Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 of 16 December 2020 laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards model animal health certificates, model official certificates and model animal health/official certificates, for the entry into the Union and movements within the Union of consignments of certain categories of animals and goods, official certification regarding such certificates and repealing Regulation (EC) No 599/2004, Implementing Regulations (EU) No 636/2014 and (EU) 2019/628, Directive 98/68/EC and Decisions 2000/572/EC, 2003/779/EC and 2007/240/EC (Text with EEA relevance)

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/2235

of 16 December 2020

laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards model animal health certificates, model official certificates and model animal health/official certificates, for the entry into the Union and movements within the Union of consignments of certain categories of animals and goods, official certification regarding such certificates and repealing Regulation (EC) No 599/2004, Implementing Regulations (EU) No 636/2014 and (EU) 2019/628, Directive 98/68/EC and Decisions 2000/572/EC, 2003/779/EC and 2007/240/EC

(Text with EEA relevance)

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin⁽¹⁾, and in particular point (a) of Article 7(2) thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health ('Animal Health Law')⁽²⁾, and in particular Articles 168(4), 224(4), 238(3) and 239(3) thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/ EC and 2008/120/EC and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

EEC (Official Controls Regulation)⁽³⁾, and in particular the first paragraph of Article 90 and Article 126(3) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Regulation (EU) 2016/429 lays down rules on animal diseases that are transmissible to animals or to humans, including requirements for official animal health certification for various movements of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin. Those requirements, inter alia for movements of certain live aquatic animals and products of animal origin for human consumption, are further specified in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692⁽⁴⁾ pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2016/429. It also empowers the Commission to adopt implementing acts laying down rules for model forms of those animal health certificates, as well rules concerning the information to be contained in certain documents and declarations required for the entry into the Union of such consignments. In addition, that Regulation empowers the Commission to lay down special rules concerning model forms of animal health certificates, declarations and other documents for animals, germinal products and products of animal origin. Regulation (EU) 2016/429 also provides that animal health certificates may include other information required under other Union legislation.
- (2) Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 lays down supplementing animal health requirements for entry into the Union of consignments of certain animals, including live aquatic animals, germinal products and products of animal origin. In particular, in accordance with that Regulation, such consignments shall be accompanied by the animal health certificate, and if provided in that Regulation, by declaration or other documents. Those Delegated Regulations provide the requirements which animals and goods for human consumption have to comply with when entering the Union.
- (3) Article 168(1) and (3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 lays down rules as regards information in the animal health certificate required to accompany movements within a Member State or from one Member State to another Member State of consignments of products of animal origin from terrestrial animals, and empowers the Commission to adopt delegated acts supplementing these rules. Therefore, models of animal health certificates for such movements of products of animal origin produced or processed in establishments, food businesses or zones subject to emergency measures or movement restrictions should be set out by this Regulation.
- (4) Article 224(4) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 empowers the Commission to lay down rules on model forms of animal health certificates.
- (5) In addition, Article 238(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 empowers the Commission to lay down by means of implementing acts, rules concerning the contents and the format of models of animal health certificates, declarations and other documents for the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin.
- (6) Article 239(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 empowers the Commission to lay down by means of implementing acts, rules concerning the contents and the format of models of animal health certificates, declarations and other documents for the entry into the

- Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin for which the Union is not the final destination.
- (7) In order to provide for legal clarity and consistency of the rules on animals and goods for human consumption, models of official certificates containing the animal health requirements for such movements of certain live aquatic animals and products of animal origin should be set out by this Regulation.
- (8) Regulation (EU) 2017/625 lays down rules for the performance of official controls and other official activities performed by the competent authorities of the Member States to ensure compliance with the rules referred to in Article 1(2) of that Regulation, among others, rules on food safety at all stages of production, processing and distribution and animal health and welfare requirements and animal by-products. That Regulation provides for certain rules on official certification when the rules referred to in Article 1(2) or Article 126(2)(c) of that Regulation require the issuance of official certificates. In the absence of more specific rules in Regulation (EU) 2016/429, those rules on official certification apply to the certificates set out in this Regulation.
- (9) In particular, point (a) of the first paragraph of Article 90 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 empowers the Commission to lay down by means of implementing acts, rules concerning model official certificates, for the issuance of such certificates.
- (10) The rules referred to in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 include animal health requirements, but also, inter alia, rules in the area of food safety and animal welfare. In the interests of legal clarity, and in order to minimise administrative burden during the issuance of certificates, this Regulation should include animal health certificates, to be signed by the official veterinarian, official certificates to be signed by the certifying officer and animal health/ official certificates, to be signed by the official veterinarian or certifying officer, with respect to particular commodities.
- (11) In addition, this Regulation should have regard to certain definitions laid down in other Union acts, such as definitions laid down in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and Part IX of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁽⁵⁾, as well as the definitions laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 208/2013⁽⁶⁾ and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625⁽⁷⁾.
- (12) Regulation (EU) 2016/429 aims at reducing the administrative burden in relation to certification and notification by using information technology as far as possible for multiple purposes. In addition, that Regulation lays down certain rules regarding the possibility for electronic animal health certificates to accompany certain consignments instead of animal health certificates issued on paper. Regulation (EU) 2017/625 lays down that consignments of animals and goods are to be accompanied by an official certificate issued either on paper or in electronic form. In addition, Article 90(f) of that Regulation empowers the Commission, by means of implementing acts, to lay down rules for the issuance of electronic certificates and for the use of electronic signatures. Therefore, it is appropriate to establish common requirements as regards issuance of certificates in both forms in addition to the requirements laid down in Articles 150 and

- 217 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and in Chapter VII of Title II of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.
- (13) To facilitate official controls at the border control posts of entry into the Union, the requirements for certificates for the entry into the Union should include linguistic requirements.
- (14) Regulation (EU) 2017/625 provides that the Information Management System for Official Controls (IMSOC) is to allow for the production, handling and transmission of official certificates, including in electronic form. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1715⁽⁸⁾ provides that the Trade Control and Expert System (TRACES) is the IMSOC component enabling certificates to be produced electronically, thus preventing possible fraudulent or deceptive practices in respect of animal health, official certificates or animal health/official certificates. To this end, this Regulation should lay down standard models for official certificates that are compatible with TRACES.
- (15) Point (c) of the first paragraph of Article 90 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 empowers the Commission to lay down by means of implementing acts rules concerning the procedures to be followed for the issuance of replacement certificates. Therefore, it is appropriate to establish common requirements as regards the replacement of certificates and these common requirements, which should apply to animal health certificates, to be signed by the official veterinarian, official certificates to be signed by the certifying officer and animal health/official certificates, to be signed by the official veterinarian or certifying officer, should be set out in this Regulation.
- (16) To avoid misuse and abuse, it is important to lay down rules concerning the cases where a replacement certificate may be issued and the requirements that such certificates need to meet. These cases should be limited to administrative errors and to cases where the initial certificate has been damaged or lost.
- (17) Article 237(1)(a) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 provides that the Member States shall only permit the entry into the Union of consignments of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin if they are accompanied by an animal health certificate, unless a derogation is provided for in Article 237(4)(a) of that Regulation. Article 126(2)(c) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 establishes the requirement that consignments of certain animals and goods entering the Union are to be accompanied by an official certificate, an official attestation or any other evidence that the consignments comply with the relevant requirements established by the rules referred to in Article 1(2) of that Regulation.
- (18) In this regard, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 provides for a list of goods and animals intended for human consumption, in particular products of animal origin, live insects, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption, that need to be accompanied by an official certificate upon the entry into the Union. To facilitate official controls upon the entry into the Union of consignments of products of animal origin, live insects, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption, model official certificates should be laid down for such goods and animals intended for human consumption.

- (19) Point (e) of the first paragraph of Article 90 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 empowers the Commission to adopt, by means of implementing acts, rules concerning the format of documents that are to accompany animals and goods after official controls have been performed. In accordance with Article 5(2)(f) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624⁽⁹⁾, health certificates are to accompany animals to the slaughterhouse after ante-mortem inspection has been carried out at the holding of provenance. The format of such certificates should therefore be laid down in this Regulation.
- (20) In the case of emergency slaughter outside the slaughterhouse of certain categories of animals, it is appropriate for reasons of harmonisation and clarity, to lay down a model certificate in this Regulation for the declaration to be issued by the official veterinarian in accordance with point (6) of Chapter VI of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (21) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628⁽¹⁰⁾ lays down, inter alia, supplementing rules for the uniform application of Articles 88 and 89 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 and sets out model official certificates listed therein. However, Regulation (EU) 2016/429 repeals certain legal acts mentioned in that Implementing Regulation. Therefore, for reasons of harmonisation and clarity, in order to avoid duplication of rules, the model certificates laid down in Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628 should be replaced by the certificates laid down in this Regulation and Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628 should be repealed.
- (22) Given that the rules laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 599/2004⁽¹¹⁾ and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 636/2014⁽¹²⁾ and Commission Decisions 2000/572/EC⁽¹³⁾, 2003/779/EC⁽¹⁴⁾ and 2007/240/EC⁽¹⁵⁾ are now included in this Regulation those legal acts should be repealed.
- (23) Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁽¹⁶⁾ repeals Council Directive 95/53/EC⁽¹⁷⁾. Commission Directive 98/68/EC⁽¹⁸⁾ laid down the standard document for the introduction of feedingstuffs from third countries and for checks on such feedingstuffs at the external border. Since in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625, systematic mandatory checks of feedingstuffs at border control posts of entry into the Union are no longer required, the entry document established by Commission Directive 98/68/EC is devoid of purpose.
- (24) It is appropriate to introduce a transitional period to take into account the specific situation of competent authorities in third countries that need to make the necessary arrangements to ensure compliance with this Regulation and the specific situation of shipments of consignments of animals and goods accompanied by certificates issued in accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No 28/2012⁽¹⁹⁾ and Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628 before the date of application of this Regulation.
- (25) As Regulation (EU) 2016/429 applies with effect from 21 April 2021, this Regulation should also apply from that date.
- (26) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on Plants, Animals, Food and Feed,

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Subject matter and scope

- This Regulation lays down rules regarding animal health certificates provided for in Regulation (EU) 2016/429, official certificates provided for in Regulation (EU) 2017/625 and animal health/ official certificates based on those Regulations and as regards the issuance and replacement of those certificates required for the entry into the Union⁽²⁰⁾, movements within the Union and between Member States of certain consignments of animals and goods (hereinafter together referred to as 'the certificates').
- 2 This Regulation establishes standard models for animal health certificates, official certificates or animal health/official certificates:
 - a for movements between Member States or within the Union of animals, products of animal origin and germinal products thereof and notes for their completion;
 - b for the entry into the Union of animals, products of animal origin, composite products, germinal products, animal by-products, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption, and notes for their completion.
- 3 This Regulation establishes model certificates, in the form of animal health certificates, official certificates or animal health/official certificates respectively, and a model attestation for the following animals and goods intended for human consumption:
 - a model certificates for movements within the Union of the following goods intended for human consumption:
 - (i) products of animal origin from terrestrial animals which are allowed to be moved from a restricted zone subject to emergency measures or disease control measures or which originate from animals of species subject to those measures;
 - (ii) unskinned large wild game;
 - b model certificates for the entry into the Union of the following animals and goods intended for human consumption:
 - (i) products of animal origin and composite products for which such certificate is required in accordance with Article 13 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625;
 - (ii) certain live aquatic animals and products of animal origin for which such certificate is required in accordance with point (c) of the first paragraph of Article 3 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
 - (iii) live insects and live snails;
 - c a model certificate for sprouts and seeds intended for the production of sprouts;
 - d a model certificate for transit through the Union to a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union of composite products intended for human consumption;
 - e model certificates in the case of ante-mortem inspection at the holding of provenance or in the case of emergency slaughter outside the slaughterhouse;

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

f a model private attestation signed by the importing food business operator for shelf-stable composite products containing processed products of animal origin other than processed meat, where such composite products are entering into the Union.

Article 2

Definitions

For the purpose of this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:

- (1) 'slaughterhouse' means a slaughterhouse as defined in point 1.16 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (2) 'frogs' legs' means frogs' legs as defined in point 6.1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frogs' legs of the genus *Pelophylax* from the family of Ranidae, and the genera *Limnonectes*, *Fejervarya* and *Hoplobatrachus* from the family of Dicroglossidae;
- (3) 'snails' means snails as defined in point 6.2 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and any other snails of the families of Helicidae, Hygromiidae or Sphincterochilidae;
- (4) 'insects' means insects as defined in point (17) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625;
- (5) 'reefer vessel' means a reefer vessel as defined in point (26) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625;
- (6) 'freezer vessel' means a freezer vessel as defined in point 3.3 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (7) 'factory vessel' means a factory vessel as defined in point 3.2 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (8) 'dispatch centre' means a dispatch centre as defined in point 2.7 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (9) 'game-handling establishment' means a game-handling establishment as defined in point 1.18 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (10) 'cutting plant' means a cutting plant as defined in point 1.17 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (11) 'sprouts' means sprouts as defined in point (a) of the first paragraph of Article 2 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 208/2013.

Article 3

Standard models for certificates for movements within the Union, between Member States and for entry into the Union

1 Models for certificates for movements of animals and products between Member States or within the Union shall contain entries for the information set out in the standard model in Chapter 1 of Annex I.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Models for certificates for the entry into the Union of animals, products of animal origin, composite products, germinal products, animal by-products, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption shall contain entries for the information set out in the standard model in Chapter 3 of Annex I.

Article 4

Completion of certificates for animals and goods intended for human consumption

- 1 Certificates for movements of animals and goods intended for human consumption within the Union or between Member States shall be duly completed and signed by the official veterinarian or certifying officer in accordance with the explanatory notes provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I.
- 2 Certificates for the entry into the Union of animals, products of animal origin, composite products, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption shall be duly completed and signed by the official veterinarian or certifying officer authorised by the competent authority of a third country to sign relevant certificates in accordance with the explanatory notes provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I.
- Operators responsible for consignments referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall provide the competent authority the information on the description of such consignments as described in Part I of the model certificates set out in Annexes II, III and IV of this Regulation.
- For the purposes of this Regulation, the competent authority shall ensure that the certificates which include an animal health attestation are signed by the official veterinarian.

Article 5

Requirements for certificates for consignments of animals and goods intended for human consumption

- 1 The official veterinarian or the certifying officer shall complete certificates for consignments of animals and goods intended for human consumption in accordance with the following requirements:
 - a the certificate must bear the signature of the official veterinarian or the certifying officer and the official stamp; the colour of the signature and the colour of stamp, other than embossed or watermarked stamp, must be different to the colour of the printing;
 - b where the certificate contains multiple or alternative statements, the statements which are not relevant must be crossed out, initialled and stamped by the official veterinarian or certifying officer, or completely removed from the certificate;
 - c the certificate must consist of one of the following:
 - (i) a single sheet of paper;
 - (ii) several sheets of paper where all sheets are indivisible and constitute an integrated whole;
 - (iii) a sequence of pages with each page numbered so as to indicate that it is a particular page in a finite sequence;
 - d where the certificate consists of a sequence of pages as referred to in point (c)(iii), of this paragraph, each page must bear the unique code referred to in Article 89(1)(a) of

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

- Regulation (EU) 2017/625, the signature of the official veterinarian or certifying officer and the official stamp;
- e in the case of certificates for movements of consignments within the Union or between Member States, the certificate must accompany the consignment until it reaches the place of destination in the Union;
- f in the case of certificates for the entry into the Union of consignments, the certificate must be presented to the competent authority of the border control post of entry into the Union where the consignment is subjected to official controls;
- g the certificate must be issued before the consignment to which it relates leaves the control of the competent authority issuing the certificate;
- in the case of certificates for the entry into the Union, the certificate must be drawn up in the official language, or in one of the official languages, of the Member State of the border control post of entry into the Union.
- By way of derogation from paragraph 1(h) a Member State may consent to certificates being drawn up in another official language of the Union and accompanied, if necessary, by an authenticated translation.
- Points (a) to (e) of paragraph 1 do not apply to electronic certificates issued in accordance with the requirements of Article 39(1) of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1715.
- 4 Points (b), (c) and (d) of paragraph 1 shall not apply to certificates issued in paper and completed in, and printed from, TRACES.

Article 6

Replacement of certificates for consignments of animals and goods intended for human consumption

- 1 Competent authorities shall only issue replacement certificates for consignments of animals and goods intended for human consumption in the case of administrative errors in the initial certificate or where the initial certificate has been damaged or lost.
- In the replacement certificate, the competent authority shall not modify information in the initial certificate concerning the identification of the consignment, its traceability and the guarantees provided for in the initial certificate for the consignment.
- In the replacement certificate, the competent authority shall:
 - a make clear reference to the unique code referred to in Article 89(1)(a) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 and the date of issue of the initial certificate, and clearly state that it replaces the initial certificate;
 - b indicate a new certificate number different to that of the initial certificate;
 - c indicate the date when it was issued, as opposed to the date of issue of the initial certificate;
 - d produce an original document issued in paper, except in the case of electronic replacement certificates submitted in TRACES.
- In the case of entry into the Union of consignments, the competent authority of the border control post of entry into the Union may refrain from requesting the operator responsible for the consignment to provide a replacement certificate when information concerning the consignee, the importer, the border control post of entry into the Union or the means of transport changes after the certificate has been issued and such new information is provided by the operator responsible for the consignment.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Article 7

Model animal health certificate and official certificate for movements within the Union and between Member States of certain products of animal origin intended for human consumption

- The animal health certificate referred to in point Article 1(3)(a)(i) to be used for movement within the Union of products of animal origin, which are allowed to be moved from a restricted zone subject to emergency measures or disease control measures or originate from animals of species subject to those measures shall correspond to the model INTRA-EMERGENCY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 1 of Annex II.
- The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(a)(ii) to be used for movements between Member States of unskinned large wild game intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model INTRA-UNSKINNED LARGE WILD GAME drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 2 of Annex II.

Article 8

Model animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ungulates intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ungulates intended for human consumption shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species and categories of products concerned:

- (a) BOV drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 1 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic bovine animals;
- (b) OVI drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 2 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic ovine and caprine animals;
- (c) POR drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 3 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic porcine animals;
- (d) EQU drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 4 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of domestic solipeds (*Equus caballus*, *Equus asinus* and their crossbreeds);
- (e) RUF drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 5 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game;
- (f) RUW drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 6 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than

domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals;

- (g) SUF drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 7 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae;
- (h) SUW drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 8 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae;
- (i) EQW drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 9 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus *Hippotigris* (zebra);
- (j) RUM-MSM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 10 of Annex III, for mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of domestic ruminants;
- (k) SUI-MSM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 11 of Annex III, for mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of domestic porcine animals;
- (l) NZ-TRANSIT-SG drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 12 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption originating from New Zealand transiting through Singapore with unloading, possible storage and reloading before entry into the Union.

Article 9

Model animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of meat of poultry, ratites and other game birds, eggs and egg products intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of meat of poultry, ratites and other game birds, eggs and egg products intended for human consumption shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species and categories of products concerned:

- (a) POU drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 13 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of poultry other than ratites;
- (b) POU-MI/MSM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 14 of Annex III, for minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of poultry other than ratites;
- (c) RAT drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 15 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of ratites;
- (d) RAT-MI/MSM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 16 of Annex III, for minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of ratites;

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

- (e) GBM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 17 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of game birds;
- (f) GBM-MI/MSM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 18 of Annex III, for minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of game birds;
- (g) E drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 19 of Annex III, for eggs intended for human consumption;
- (h) EP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 20 of Annex III, for egg products intended for human consumption.

Article 10

Model official certificates and animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of wild leporidae, of certain wild land mammals and of farmed rabbits

The official certificates and animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3) (b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of wild leporidae, of certain wild land mammals and of farmed rabbits shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species and categories of products concerned:

- (a) WL drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 21 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption of wild leporidae (rabbits and hares), excluding minced meat, mechanically separated meat and offal except for unskinned and uneviscerated leporidae;
- (b) WM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 22 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae;
- (c) RM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 23 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of farmed rabbits.

Article 11

Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of meat preparations intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of meat preparations intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model MP-PREP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 24 of Annex III.

Article 12

Model animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of meat products intended for human consumption, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines others than casings

The animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of meat products intended for human consumption, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines others than casings, shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species and categories of products concerned:

- (a) MPNT drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 25 of Annex III, for meat products intended for human consumption, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines, others than casings, that are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment;
- (b) MPST drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 26 of Annex III, for meat products intended for human consumption, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines, others than casings, that are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment.

Article 13

Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of casings intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of casings intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model CAS drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 27 of Annex III.

Article 14

Model animal health/official certificate and official certificates for the entry into the Union of live fish, live crustaceans, products of animal origin from those animals and certain fishery products intended for human consumption

- 1 The animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of live fish, live crustaceans and products of animal origin from those animals intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model FISH-CRUST-HC drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 28 of Annex III.
- The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used in the case of fishery products intended for human consumption caught by vessels flying the flag of a Member State and transferred in third countries with or without storage shall correspond to the model EU-FISH drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 29 of Annex III.
- 3 The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be signed by the captain and to be used for entry into the Union of fishery products or fishery products derived from bivalve molluscs intended for human consumption, entering the Union directly from a reefer, freezer or factory vessel flying the flag of a third country as provided for in Article 11(3) of

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 shall correspond to the model FISH/MOL-CAP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 30 of Annex III.

Article 15

Model animal health/official certificate and official certificate for the entry into the Union of live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates, marine gastropods, products of animal origin from those animals and certain processed bivalve molluscs intended for human consumption

- The animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates, marine gastropods and products of animal origin from those animals intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model MOL-HC drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 31 of Annex III.
- The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of processed bivalve molluscs intended for human consumption belonging to the species *Acanthocardia tuberculatum* shall correspond to the model MOL-AT drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 32 of Annex III.

Article 16

Model animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of raw milk, dairy products, colostrum and colostrum-based products intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of raw milk, dairy products, colostrum and colostrum-based products intended for human consumption shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species and categories of products concerned:

- (a) MILK-RM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 33 of Annex III, for raw milk intended for human consumption;
- (b) MILK-RMP/NT drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 34 of Annex III, for dairy products intended for human consumption derived from raw milk or that are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment;
- (c) DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 35 of Annex III, for dairy products intended for human consumption that are required to undergo a pasteurization treatment;
- (d) DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 36 of Annex III, for dairy products intended for human consumption that are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment other than pasteurization;
- (e) COLOSTRUM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 37 of Annex III, for colostrum intended for human consumption;
- (f) COLOSTRUM-BP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 38 of Annex III, for colostrum-based products intended for human consumption.

Article 17

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of chilled, frozen or prepared frogs' legs intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to of Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of chilled, frozen or prepared frogs' legs intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model FRG drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 39 of Annex III.

Article 18

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of snails intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(iii) to be used for the entry into the Union of snails intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model SNS drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 40 of Annex III.

Article 19

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of gelatine intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of gelatine intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model GEL drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 41 of Annex III.

Article 20

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of collagen intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of collagen intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model COL drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 42 of Annex III.

Article 21

Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model RCG drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 43 of Annex III.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Article 22

Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of treated raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of treated raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model TCG drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 44 of Annex III.

Article 23

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of honey and other apiculture products intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in of Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of honey and other apiculture products intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model HON drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 45 of Annex III.

Article 24

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of highly refined chondroitin sulphate, hyaluronic acid, other hydrolysed cartilage products, chitosan, glucosamine, rennet, isinglass and amino acids intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of highly refined chondroitin sulphate, hyaluronic acid, other hydrolysed cartilage products, chitosan, glucosamine, rennet, isinglass and amino acids intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model HRP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 46 of Annex III.

Article 25

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of reptile meat intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of reptile meat intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model REP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 47 of Annex III.

Article 26

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of insects intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(iii) to be used for the entry into the Union of insects intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model INS drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 48 of Annex III.

Article 27

Model certificate for the entry into the Union of other products of animal origin derived from domestic ungulates, poultry, rabbits or fishery products intended for human consumption and not covered by Articles 8 to 26

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of other products of animal origin derived from domestic ungulates, poultry, rabbits or fishery products, intended for human consumption and not covered by Articles 8 to 26 shall correspond to the model PAO drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 49 of Annex III.

Article 28

Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of composite products intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of not shelf-stable composite products and shelf-stable composite products, containing any quantity of meat products except gelatine, collagen and highly refined products, and intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model COMP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 50 of Annex III.

Article 29

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of sprouts intended for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(c) to be used for the entry into the Union of sprouts intended for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption shall correspond to the model SPR drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 51 of Annex III.

Article 30

Model animal health certificate for transit through the Union to a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union of composite products intended for human consumption

The animal health certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(d) to be used for transit through the Union to a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union of not shelf-stable composite products and shelf-stable composite products, containing any quantity of meat products and intended for human consumption, shall correspond to the model TRANSIT-COMP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 52 of Annex III.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Article 31

Model animal health certificates in the case of antemortem inspection at the holding of provenance

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(3)(e) to be used in the case of antemortem inspection at the holding of provenance in accordance with Articles 5 and 6 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species and categories of products concerned:

- (a) the model set out in Chapter 1 of Annex IV, for live animals transported to the slaughterhouse;
- (b) the model set out in Chapter 2 of Annex IV, for poultry intended for the production of 'foie gras' and for delayed eviscerated poultry;
- (c) the model set out in Chapter 3 of Annex IV, for farmed game and domestic bovine, porcine and equine animals, slaughtered at the holding of provenance in accordance with point 3 of Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and Article 6(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- (d) the model set out in Chapter 4 of Annex IV, for farmed game slaughtered at the holding of provenance in accordance with point 3(a) of Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and Article 6(4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624.

Article 32

Model animal health certificate in the case of emergency slaughter outside the slaughterhouse

The animal health certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(e) to be used in the case of emergency slaughter outside the slaughterhouse in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 shall correspond to the model set out in Chapter 5 of Annex IV.

Article 33

Model private attestation by the operator for shelf-stable composite products containing processed products of animal origin other than processed meat

The model private attestation referred to in Article 1(3)(f) to be used by the operator for the entry into the Union of shelf-stable composite products in accordance with Article 14 of Regulation (EU) 2019/625 shall correspond to the model set out in Annex V.

Article 34

Repeals

Regulation (EC) No 599/2004, Implementing Regulations (EU) No 636/2014 and (EU) 2019/628, Directive 98/68/EC and Decisions 2000/572/EC, 2003/779/EC and 2007/240/EC are repealed with effect from 21 April 2021.

2 References to those repealed acts shall be construed as references to this Regulation and shall be read in accordance with the correlation table in Annex VI.

Article 35

Transitional provisions

Consignments of products of animal origin, composite products, sprouts intended for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption accompanied by the appropriate certificate issued in accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No 28/2012 and Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628, before the date of application of this Regulation, shall be accepted for the entry into the Union until 20 October 2021 provided that the certificate was signed by the person authorised to sign the certificate in accordance with those Regulations before 21 August 2021.

Article 36

Entry into force and application

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

It shall apply from 21 April 2021.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 16 December 2020.

For the Commission

The President

Ursula VON DER LEYEN

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

ANNEX I

Annex I contains standards models for animal health certificates, official certificates and animal health/official certificates and notes for their completion:

Chapter 1 : Standard model for animal health certificates, official certificates

and animal health/official certificates for movements of animals and

products between Member States or within the Union

Chapter 2 : Notes for the completion of model animal health certificates, official

certificates and animal health/official certificates for movement of

animals and products between Member States or within the Union

Chapter 3 : Standard model for animal health certificates, official certificates and

animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of animals, products of animal origin, composite products, germinal products, animal by-products, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended

for the production of sprouts for human consumption

Chapter 4 : Notes for the completion of model animal health certificates, official

certificates and animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of animals, products of animal origin, composite products, germinal products, animal by-products, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption

CHAPTER 1

STANDARD MODEL FOR ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES, OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES AND ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL

CERTIFICATES FOR MOVEMENTS OF ANIMALS AND PRODUCTS BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OR WITHIN THE UNION

ROPE	AN UNION					INTRA
1.1	Consignor		1.2	IMSOC reference		
	Name		I.2a	Local reference		
	Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority		QR CODE
	Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Auth	•	
1.5	Consignee		1.6	Operator conducting a		
	Name			independently of an es Name	tablishme	Registration No
	Address			Address		
	Country	ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination		ISO country code
1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination		Code
I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
	Name	Registration/Approval No		Name	Regis	tration/Approval No
	Address			Address		
	Country	ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
1.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of depar	ture	
1.15	Means of transport		I.16	Transporter		
	□ Vessel	□ Aircraft		Name	Registra	tion/Authorisation
				Address		
	□ Railway	☐ Road vehicle		Country	ISO	country code
	•		1.17	Accompanying docume	ents	
	Identification	□ Other		Туре	Cod	e
	Document			Country Commercial document reference	ISO	country code
I.18	Transport conditions	□ Ambient		☐ Chilled ☐	Frozen	
1.19	Container number/Seal	number				
	Container No	5	Seal No)		

1.20	Certified as or for							
□ Fur	ther keeping	☐ Slaughter		☐ Confined	d	☐ Germinal pro	ducts	
				establishm	nent			
□ Reg	gistered equine animal	☐ Travelling circus/animal	act	☐ Exhibition	on	☐ Event or activ	ity nea	r borders
□ Rel	ease into the wild	□ Dispatch centre		☐ Relaying	g	☐ Ornamental a	quacul	ture
				area/purifi	cation	establishment		
				centre				
□ Fur	ther processing	☐ Organic fertilizers and s	oil	☐ Technica	al use	☐ Quarantine o	r similaı	r
		improvers				establishment		
□ Pro	ducts for human	□ Pollination		☐ Live aqu	uatic	□ Other		
consu	ımption			animals fo	or human			
				consumpti	ion			
I.21	☐ For transit through	a third country						
	Third country			ISO o	ountry code			
	Exit point			BCP o	code			
	Entry point			BCP o	code			
1.22	☐ For transit through	Member State(s)		I.23 □ F	or export			
	Member State	ISO country code		TH	hird country	ISO	country	code
	Member State	ISO country		 	xit point	RCP	code	
	Wellber Otate	code ISO country			AIL POINT	ВОГ	code	
	Member State	code						
1.24	Estimated journey tir	ne		1.25 Jo	ourney log	□ yes		□ no
1.26	Total number of pack				otal quantity			
1.28	Total net weight/gros			1.29 To	otal space fo	reseen for the	consig	nment
1.30	Description of consi	-	lala.	- tifi ti	lala atificatio		۸	Our matitus
CN c	ode Species	Subspecies/Category Sex	syst	ntification tem	Identificatio	n number	Age	Quantity
			,					Туре
Regio	on of origin	Cold store	lder mar	ntification	Type of pac	kaging		Net weight
			mai	K				weight
Slaug	hterhouse	Treatment type		ure of	Number of	oackages		Batch
			con	nmodity				No
		Date of		nufacturing		registration	Test	
		collection/production	plar	nt	number of plant/establ	ishment/centre		

EUR	OPEAN UNION				Certificate model
	II. Health information	II.a	IMSOC reference	II.b	Local reference
Part II: Certification					
	Certifying officer				
	Name (in capital letters)		Qualification and tit		
	Local Control Unit name		Local Control Unit of	ode	
	Date				
	Stamp		Signature		

EUI	ROPEAN	UNION									INTRA
	III.1	Date of office	cial contro	ols							
	III.2	IMSOC refer	rence					III.2a	Local ref	ferenc	ce
	III.3	Documenta	ry check					III.4	Identity	chec	k
			□ Yes			□ No		□Y	es es		No
	EU Sta	ndard	□Yes	□No		□ Not		□ 8	Satisfactory		Not satisfactory
					Satisfactory	satisfac	ctory				
	Nationa	al measures	□Yes	□No	□ Satisfactory	□ Not satisface	ctony				
	III.5	Physical ch	eck		Gatisiactory	III.6	Laborato	rv test			
		□Yes			No	□Ye		,		□ No	
						Date:					
	То	tal of animals checked:				Test:	□ Random	n 🗆 S	uspicion		nergency sures
		☐ Satisfactor	у	□ Not	satisfactory	Test resu	ılts: □Pe	nding	□Satisfacto	ory	□Not satisfactory
ુ ક	III.7	Welfare che	ck								
Ě		□ Yes					□ No				
Part III: Controls	III.8	☐ Satisfactor		wolford	logiclation	III.9	□ Not satis		vith health	logicl	ation
≝	111.0	☐ Fitness for		Wellard	regisiation	111.3		•	e of certifica	•	ation
ᇤ			•								
-		☐ Means of t	ransport						ansporter's	-	
		☐ Transport	practices				document	s	,	and ac	companying
		□ Journey tir	ne limits				□ Non aut	horised n	novement		
		□ Additional	provisions	for long	journeys		□ Non app	proved re	gion/zone/co	ompar	tment
		□ Space allo	wances				□ Non-app	proved es	stablishment		
		□ Transporte	er's author	sation			□ Prohibite	ed specie	es		
		☐ Driver cert	ificate of c	ompeter	nce			e of addit ry C disea		healt	h guarantees for
		☐ Journey lo	g records				□ Disease	d or susp	ect animal		
		□ Other					□ Unsatisf	actory te	st result(s)		
							☐ Missing	or non-co	ompliant ide	ntifica	tion
							☐ Non-con	npliance	with nationa	l mea	sures
							☐ Invalid a	ddress o	f destination	1	
							□ Other				

Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

III.10	Impact of the transport of	n animals	III.11	Corrective action
	Number of dead	Estimation		□ Unloading
	animals:			
	Number of unfit	Estimation		☐ Transfer to another means of transport
	animals :			
	Number of birth or abortion	:		☐ Quarantine/isolation
				☐ Humane killing/Euthanasia
III.12	Follow-up of quarantine	or isolation	1	□ Destruction of carcases/products
	☐ Humane killing/Euthana	sia		□ Return of consignment to the Member State of dispatch
	□ Release			☐ Treatment of animals or products
				$\hfill \Box$ Use of products for other purpose
				□ Other
III.13	Place of official controls			
	☐ Registered establishmen	t 🗆 Esta	ablishmen	t approved for assembly operations
	☐ Confined establishment	□Оре	erator con	ducting assembly operations independently of
		an e	establishm	ent
	☐ Control post	□ Ger	minal prod	duct establishment
	□ Port	□Арр	roved est	ablishment
	☐ Exit point	☐ Airp	ort	
	□ Other	□ Enr	oute	
III.14	Official veterinarian			
	Name (in capital letters)			Qualification and title
	Local Control Unit name			Local Control Unit code
	Date :			Signature

CHAPTER 2

NOTES FOR THE COMPLETION OF MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES, OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES AND ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES FOR MOVEMENTS OF ANIMALS AND PRODUCTS BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OR WITHIN THE UNION

General

To positively select any option, please tick or mark the relevant box with a cross (x).

Unless otherwise specified or established by Union legislation, all entries or boxes apply to the model animal health certificate, official certificate and animal health/official certificate in Chapter 1.

Paper copies of an electronic certificate shall bear a unique machine-readable optical label which hyperlinks to the electronic version.

Only one of the options may be selected in boxes I.18 and I.20.

Where a box allows one or more options to be selected, only the selected option(s) will be displayed in the electronic version of the certificate.

Where a box is not compulsory, its content shall be strike-through.

PART I – DESCRIPTION OF CONSIGNMENT				
Box	Description			
I.1	Consignor			
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code of the natural or legal person dispatching the consignment.			
<u>I.2</u>	IMSOC reference			
	This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in boxes II.a and III.2			
I. 2a	Local reference			
	Indicate the unique alphanumeric code the competent authority may assign. Repeated in boxes II.b and III.2a			
I.3	Central competent authority			
	Indicate the name of the central competent authority in the country issuing the certificate.			
I.4	Local competent authority			
	Indicate the name of the local competent authority in the country issuing the certificate.			
I.5	Consignee			
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code of the natural or legal person to whom the consignment is intended in the country of destination.			
I.6	Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment			
	Concerns operators conducting assembly operations for kept ungulates and poultry, independently of an establishment, as referred to in Article 90 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^b . Indicate the registration number and name of the registered operator.			
I.7	Country of origin			
	Indicate the name and ISO country code of the country from which the animals or products (germinal products, products of animal origin and animal by-products) originate.			

Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

1.8	Region of origin
	Where relevant, for the movement of animals or products that are affected by regionalisation measures in accordance with Union legislation, indicate the code of the approved regions or zones as indicated in the Official Journal of the European Union, or the name of compartments for aquatic animal diseases as listed on http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/liveanimals/aquaculture/index_en.htm
1.9	Country of destination
	Indicate the name and ISO country code of the country to which the animals or products are destined.
I.10	Region of destination
	See box I.8
I.11	Place of dispatch
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code of the establishment(s), or where relevant other place(s), from where the animals or the products come from. Where applicable, also indicate the registration or approval number of the establishment(s). For animals: indicate the establishment where animals are regularly kept or where they are assembled. For semen, oocytes or embryos intended for artificial reproduction: indicate as appropriate semen collection centre, embryo collection or production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or confined establishment. In the case of semen of ovine and caprine animals, the place of dispatch may be the establishment keeping donor animals. For other products: any unit of a company in the food or animal by-product sector. Only the establishment shipping the products is to be named.
I.12	Place of destination
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code of the establishment, or where relevant another place, where animals or products are being delivered for final unloading. Where applicable, also indicate the registration or approval number of the establishment of destination.

I.13	Place of loading
	For animals only: indicate the name and address of the place where the animals are loaded in the means of transport, and in the case they are assembled beforehand, the name and address of the establishment approved for assembly operations and its approval number. For products: indicate the name, address and category (for example, establishment, port or airport) of the final place where the products are to be loaded in the means of transport.
I.14	Date and time of departure
	Indicate the date and, when required, time, when animals or products are scheduled to leave the place of loading.
I.15	Means of transport
	Select one or more of the following means of transport for animals or products leaving the country of dispatch, and indicate its (their) identification(s): — aircraft (indicate the flight number); — vessel (indicate the vessel name and number. In the case of livestock vessels, indicate the unique number of the certificate of approval); — railway (indicate the train identity and wagon number); — road vehicle (indicate the registration number plate with trailer number plate, if applicable. In the case of road vehicle used for long journeys, indicate also the unique number of the certificate of approval). — other (means of transport other than those mentioned in point (n) of Article 2 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005°) In the case of a ferry, tick 'vessel' and identify the road vehicle(s) with registration number (with trailer number, if applicable), in addition to the name and number of the scheduled ferry.
I.16	Transporter
	This box applies only to animals and products where this is required by Union legislation.

Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Indicate the name, address, country and ISO country code of the natural or legal person(s) in charge of the transport.

Indicate the registration or authorisation number where applicable.

I.17

Accompanying documents

Indicate the type of document: for example CITES permit in accordance with Article 9 of Council Regulation (EC) No 338/97^d, permit for invasive alien species (IAS) in accordance with Article 8(1) and (2) of Regulation (EU) No 1143/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council^e, declarations or other documents including of a commercial nature.

Indicate the unique code of accompanying documents and country of issue.

Commercial document references: indicate for example the airway bill number, the bill of lading number or the commercial number of the train or road vehicle.

For products (products of animal origin and animal by-products): indicate the commercial document reference where this is required by Union legislation.

For semen, oocytes or embryos intended for artificial reproduction dispatched from germinal product processing establishments and germinal products storage centres: indicate the reference of the initial official document(s) or certificate(s) that accompanied semen, oocytes and/or embryos of this consignment to those germinal product processing establishments and germinal products storage centres from:

- the semen collection centre where the semen was collected and/or
- the embryo collection or production team collecting or producing the oocytes or embryos, and/or
- the germinal product processing establishment where semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or
- the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored.

For dogs, cats and ferrets, and where applicable for equidae: indicate the passport number.

For animals of protected species: indicate the CITES permit number.

	For kept ungulates dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations: indicate the serial number(s) of the official document(s) and/or the certificate(s) based on which the certificate for this consignment is issued.
I.18	Transport conditions
	Indicate the category of required temperature during the transport of products (ambient, chilled, frozen). This box does not apply to animals.
I.19	Container number/Seal number
	Where applicable, indicate the container number and seal number (more than one possible). The container number must be provided if the goods are transported in closed containers. Only the official seal number must be stated. An official seal number applies if a seal is affixed to the container, truck or rail wagon under the supervision of the competent authority issuing the certificate.
1.20	Certified as or for
	Select the purpose of the movement of animals, the intended use of goods or the category as specified in the relevant Union legislation: Organic fertilisers and soil improvers: concerns certain animal by-products or derived products as referred to in Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Councilf. Technical use: animal by-products or derived products unfit for human or animal consumption, as referred to in Article 36 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009. Exhibition: concerns animals intended for an exhibition and sporting, cultural or similar events in accordance with Union legislation. Products for human consumption: concerns only products of animal origin intended for human consumption for which a certificate is required by Union legislation. Further processing: concerns products that have to be further processed before being placed on the market as well as live aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live

Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

aquatic animals, which are destined for a disease control aquatic food establishment as defined in Article 4(52) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Live aquatic animals for human consumption: aquatic animals intended for direct human consumption i.e. aquatic animals, which are delivered to the final consumer live or consumed live.

Confined establishment: as defined in Article 4(48) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Quarantine or similar establishment: as provided for in Article 14 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035^g as regards terrestrial animals and in Article 15 or Article 16 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691^h as regards aquaculture animals.

Travelling circus/Animal acts: as defined in respectively Article 2(34) and (35) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035. Release into the wild: concerns only live animals, which are to be released into the wild at the place of destination. Registered equine animal: as defined in Article 2(30) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

Further keeping: animals intended for establishments keeping live animals including for research purposes or for pet keepers, unless a more specific purpose or category from I.20 applies to them (e.g. quarantine, confined establishments etc.). It also includes animals, which are intended to restock game supplies or to be released into the wild, if those are intended to pass through an establishment before being released. Purification centre: as defined in Article 2(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Dispatch centre: as defined in Article 2(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Relaying area: as defined in Article 2(4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Ornamental aquaculture establishment: as provided for in Article 17 or Article 18 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Slaughter: for animals destined for a slaughterhouse, either directly or via an establishment approved for assembly operations.

Germinal products: as defined in Article 4(28) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

	Event or activity near borders: concerns movements of kept terrestrial animals between Member States in accordance with Article 139 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 where such movements are for: — recreational use near borders; — exhibitions, and sporting, cultural and similar events organised near borders; — grazing of kept terrestrial animals in grazing areas shared between Member States; — work done by kept terrestrial animals naimals near borders of Member States. Other: intended for purposes not listed elsewhere in this classification, including aquatic animals intended for fishing baits.
I.21	For transit through a third country
	Indicate the name and ISO country code of the transited third country in the case of road transport. Select the border control post of exit or indicate the name of the local authority of the place in which the exit point is situated. Select the border control post of entry into the Union.
I.22	For transit through Member States
	Indicate the name and ISO country code of the transited Member State(s) in the case of road transport.
I.23	For export
	Indicate the name and ISO country code of the third country of destination and select the border control post of exit or indicate the name of the local authority of the place in which the exit point is situated.
I.24	Estimated journey time
	This box only applies to animals falling within the scope of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 and refers to the expected duration of the intended journey declared by the transporter in the transport documentation in accordance with Article 4(1)(e) thereof. The information entered in this box shall correspond to the total expected duration declared in Section 1 of the planning of the journey log set out in Annex II to that

Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

	Regulation, in the case of domestic equidae other than registered equidae and domestic animals of bovine, ovine, caprine and porcine species subject to long journeys between Member States and with third countries (as defined in point (m) of Article 2 of that Regulation).
I.25	Journey log
	This box only applies to domestic equidae other than registered equidae and domestic animals of bovine, ovine, caprine and porcine species subject to long journeys between Member States and with third countries, as defined in point (m) of Article 2 of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005. By ticking 'yes', the IMSOC will automatically generate the journey log to be completed and submitted by the organizer of the journey in accordance with Annex II to that Regulation.
I.26	Total number of packages
	Indicate the total number and type of packages in the consignment, where appropriate. For animals: the number of boxes, cages, containers, tanks, hives or stalls, in which the animals are being transported. For semen, oocytes and embryos intended for artificial reproduction: the number of containers. For products: the number of packages. In the case of bulk consignments, this box is optional.
I.27	Total quantity
	For terrestrial animals or germinal products: indicate as appropriate the total number of heads, hatching eggs or straws expressed as units. For aquatic animals: indicate as appropriate, the total number of animals, eggs or larvae expressed as units.
<u>I.28</u>	Total net weight/gross weight (kg)
	The total net weight is the mass of the animals or goods themselves, without immediate containers or any packaging. It is automatically calculated by the IMSOC on the basis of the information entered in box I.30.

	The declared net weight of glazed food shall be exclusive of the glaze. Indicate the total gross weight, i.e. the aggregate mass of the animals or goods, plus immediate containers and all their packaging, but excluding transport containers and other transport equipment.
1.29	Total space foreseen for the consignment (in m ²)
	This box applies only to animals falling within the scope of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005. Space allowances during transport shall at least comply with the figures laid down, in respect of the animals and the means of transport referred to, in Chapter VII of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 1/2005. The information entered in this box shall correspond to the total space foreseen for the consignment declared in Section 1 of the planning of the journey log set out in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in the case of domestic equidae other than registered equidae and domestic animals of bovine, ovine, caprine and porcine species subject to long journeys between Member States and with third countries (as defined in point (m) of Article 2 of that Regulation).
I.30	Description of consignment
	State any specific requirements relating to the animals or to the nature/processing of the products as defined in the relevant Union legislation. For animals: indicate the species, category, identification method, identification number, age, sex, quantity or net weight, and test. For honeybees and bumble bees, indicate either of the following: queens with maximum 20 attendants, colonies with brood or other. For aquatic animals, indicate the number, volume or net weight, as appropriate to their life stage. For semen, oocytes or embryos intended for artificial reproduction: indicate the type (semen, in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro produced embryos or micro manipulated embryos); the collection or production date;

Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

the approval number of the establishment of collection or production (semen collection centre, embryo collection or production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or confined establishment). In the case of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected at their establishment of origin, indicate the registration number of that establishment; identification mark on the straw or other package; the quantity; the species, the subspecies (for animals from confined establishments, if needed) and identification number of the donor animal(s). For products: indicate the species,

For products: Indicate the species, types of products, type of treatment, approval or registration number of establishments together with ISO country code (slaughterhouse, processing plant, cold store, collection centre), number of packages, type of packaging, batch number, net weight. Species: indicate the scientific name or as defined in accordance with Union legislation. Type of packaging: identify the type of packaging according to the definition given in Recommendation No 21ⁱ of UN/CEFACT (United Nations Centre for Trade Facilitation and Electronic Business).

PART II - CERTIFICATION

Box	Description
	European Union
	This box refers to the issuing countries.
	Certificate model
	This box refers to the specific title of each model of certificate.
II.	Health information
requirements a or to the natur	This box refers to the specific Union health requirements applicable to the animal species or to the nature of the products moved between Member States or within the Union.
П.а	IMSOC reference

	This is the unique alphanumeric code
	indicated in box I.2.
II.b	Local reference
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2a.
	Certifying officer
	This box refers to the signature of the certifying officer as defined in point (26) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^j . Indicate the name in capital letters, qualification and title, where applicable, of the signatory, and name and code of the control unit, original stamp of the competent authority the signatory is attached to and date of signature.
PART III – CONTROLS	
Box	Description
III.1	Date of official controls
	Indicate the date when the official veterinarian as defined in point (32) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 has performed the official controls on the consignment.
III.2	IMSOC reference
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2.
III.2a	Local reference
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2.a.
III.3	Documentary check
	This is the examination of the certificates, official attestations and other documents including documents of commercial nature, which are required to accompany the consignment, in order to verify compliance with Union legislation, including the additional animal health guarantees for Category C diseases as defined in point (3) of Article 1 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 ^k . This also includes verification of compliance with national measures as relevant in accordance with Article 226 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

	Non-compliance with national measures means that the consignment is not satisfactory.
	Tick 'yes' or 'no' as appropriate.
III.4	Identity check
	This is a visual inspection to verify that the content and the labelling of the consignment, including the marks on animals, seals and means of transport, corresponds to the information provided in the certificate and other documents accompanying it. Tick 'yes' or 'no' as appropriate.
III.5	Physical check
	This refers to a check on animals or products and as appropriate, a check on packaging, the means of transport, labelling and temperature, the sampling for analysis, testing or diagnosis and any other check necessary to verify compliance with applicable rules. Tick 'yes' or 'no' as appropriate. State the number of animals checked.
III.6	Laboratory test
III.7	Tick 'yes' if a test has been performed. Tested for: select the category of substance or pathogen for which a laboratory test has been carried out. — tick 'random' where the consignment is not detained pending a test result. — tick 'suspicion' where animals or products are suspected of not complying with Union legislation (including cases where animals are suspected of having a disease or show signs of disease), and are detained pending a result. — tick 'emergency measures' where animals or products are tested under applicable Union or national emergency measures and are detained pending a result. Test results: — tick 'pending' where a test result is awaiting; — tick 'satisfactory' or 'not satisfactory' where the test result is available.
TIT 7	

	This box only applies to animals falling within the scope of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005. Tick 'no' where the animals have not undergone a welfare check. Tick 'satisfactory' or 'not satisfactory' where the results of the check on the animals and on the transport conditions on arrival are available.
III.8	Non-compliance with welfare legislation
	Tick the appropriate box(es) depending on the nature of the established non-compliance(s) regarding the protection of animals during transport pursuant to the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005: — fitness for transport (Annex I, Chapter I and Chapter VI, paragraph 1.9); — means of transport (Annex I, Chapters II and IV); — transport practices (Annex I, Chapter III); — journey time limits (Annex I, Chapter V); — additional provisions for long journey (Annex I, Chapter VI); — space allowances (Annex I, Chapter VII); — transporter's authorisation (Article 6); — driver certificate of competence (Article 6(5)); — journey log records (in case of missing or inconsistent information in the journey log); — other (where none of the aforementioned non-compliances are applicable, complete as necessary).
III.9	Non-compliance with health legislation
	Tick the appropriate box(es) depending on the nature of the established non-compliance(s): — Invalid or absence of certificate (when a consignment is moved without certification or prior notification); — Invalid proof of transporter's registration;

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

	April 1991 and 1991
	 Mis-match between identity and accompanying documents;
	Non-authorised movement (when
	Union or national emergency
	measure affect the country(ies) for
	the species under consideration);
	— Non-approved region/zone/
	compartment;
	— Non-approved establishment;
	 Prohibited species (banned in a Member State or protected by
	CITES);
	 Absence of additional animal health
	guarantees for Category C diseases;
	 Diseased or suspect animal;
	Unsatisfactory test result(s);
	 Missing or non-compliant identification;
	Non-compliance with national
	measures;
	Invalid address of destination;
	— Other (where none of the
	aforementioned non-compliances
	are applicable, complete as
	necessary).
III.10	Impact of the transport on animals
	This box applies only to animals. Number of dead animals: indicate how many animals have died. Number of unfit animals: indicate how many animals were unfit to travel. Number of births or abortions: indicate how many females gave birth or miscarried during transport. In the case of animals consigned in large numbers (day-old chicks, fish, molluscs, etc.), give an estimate of the number of dead or unfit animals.
III.11	Corrective action Indicate any decision taken to remedy one

	means of transport that does not meet the legal requirements to one that does; — Quarantine/isolation; — Humane killing/euthanasia of animals (provided that it is the most appropriate measure to safeguard human health as well as animal health and welfare); — Destruction of carcases/products; — Return of consignment to the Member State of dispatch; — Treatment of animals or products; — Use of products for purposes other than those for which they were originally intended; — Other (where none of the aforementioned actions are applicable, complete as necessary).
III.12	Follow-up of quarantine or isolation
	For terrestrial animals: select 'humane killing/euthanasia' or 'release' of animals depending on the results of examinations during quarantine. For aquaculture animals: select 'humane killing/euthanasia' or 'release' of animals depending on the results of examinations during isolation in an establishment approved in accordance with Article 16 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691.
III.13	Place of official controls
TIT 14	Select a place of inspection: — Registered establishment; — Approved establishment; — Establishment approved for assembly operations; — Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment; — Confined establishment; — Germinal product establishment; — Ontrol post; — Port; — Airport; — En route; — Exit point; — Other (where none of the aforementioned place is applicable). Official veterinarian
III.14	Omciai veterinarian

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

This box refers to the signature of the official veterinarian as defined in point (32) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625. Indicate the name in capital letters, qualification and title, where applicable, name and code of the control unit and date of signature.

- a International standard two-letter code for a country in accordance with the ISO 3166 alpha-2 international standard; http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso-3166-1_decoding_table.htm
- b Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health ('Animal Health Law') (OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1).
- c Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 of 22 December 2004 on the protection of animals during transport and related operations and amending Directives 64/432/EEC and 93/119/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1255/97 (OJ L 3, 5.1.2005, p. 1).
- d Council Regulation (EC) No 338/97 of 9 December 1996 on the protection of species of wild fauna and flora by regulating trade therein (OJ L 61, 3.3.1997, p. 1).
- e Regulation (EU) No 1143/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2014 on the prevention and management of the introduction and spread of invasive alien species (OJ L 317, 4.11.2014, p. 35).
- f Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 (Animal by-products Regulation) (OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1).
- g Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 of 28 June 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for establishments keeping terrestrial animals and hatcheries, and the traceability of certain kept terrestrial animals and hatching eggs (OJ L 314, 5.12.2019, p. 115).
- h Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 345).
- i Last version: http://www.unece.org/uncefact/codelistrecs.html
- properties of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 884/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation) (OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1).
- k Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 of 3 December 2018 on the application of certain disease prevention and control rules to categories of listed diseases and establishing a list of species and groups of species posing a considerable risk for the spread of those listed diseases (OJ L 308, 4.12.2018, p. 21).

CHAPTER 3

STANDARD MODEL FOR ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES, OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES AND ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS, PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, COMPOSITE PRODUCTS, GERMINAL PRODUCTS, ANIMAL BY-PRODUCTS,

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

SPROUTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION AND SEEDS INTENDED FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SPROUTS FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION

cou	INTRY					certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
ar l	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for the	consignment
Ĕ		Name			Name	
sign		Address			Address	
consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
4	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
6	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
) ţi	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
Description		Name	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Ď		Address			Address	
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
ď	1.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure	
	1.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft □ Ve	essel	1.17	Accompanying documents	
		□ Railway □ Ro	oad vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

☐ Chilled	□ Frozen			
Container number/Seal number				
Container No Seal No .20 Certified as or for				
□ Technical use	☐ Further processing			
1 reclinical use	- Future processing			
☐ Canning industry	□ Petfood			
☐ Registered equine	☐ Organic fertilizers and soil			
animal	improvers			
$\hfill\square$ Release into the wild	☐ Travelling circus/animal acts			
☐ Exhibition	☐ Ornamental aquaculture			
	establishment			
□ Other				
☐ For internal market				
☐ For re-entry				
ntity I.26 Total (kg)	net weight/gross weight			
	Age Quantity			
ystem number	Туре			
	.,,,,			
	ging Net weight			
nark				
	Batch No			
ommodity packages				
lanufactur Approval or	Test			
g plant registration	-41			
a la	Technical use			

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

cou	NTRY				Certificate model
	II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
Part II: Certification					
ertific					
ŏ ∺					
Part					
	Out the section of				
	Certifying officer				
	Name (in capital letters)				
	Date		Qualification and title		
	Stamp		Signature		

CHAPTER 4

NOTES FOR THE COMPLETION OF MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES, OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES AND ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS, PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, COMPOSITE PRODUCTS, GERMINAL PRODUCTS, ANIMAL BY-PRODUCTS, SPROUTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION AND SEEDS INTENDED FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SPROUTS FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION

General

To positively select any option, please tick or mark the relevant box with a cross (x).

Unless otherwise specified or established by Union legislation, all entries or boxes apply to the model animal health certificates, official certificates and animal health/official certificates in Chapter 3.

Where a box is not compulsory, its content shall appear in strike-through.

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Only one of the options may be selected in boxes I.18 and I.20.

Only one box from boxes I.21 to I.23 may be selected.

Where a box allows one or more options to be selected, only the selected option(s) will be displayed in the electronic version of the certificate.

ISO country code ^a , of the natural or legal person dispatching the consignment. This person shall be established in a third countrexcept for the re-entry of consignments originating in the Union. I.2 Certificate reference Indicate the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated box II.a I.2a IMSOC reference This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box II.a this box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority issuing the certificate.	PART I – DESCRIPTION OF CONSIGNMENT		
Indicate the name of the third country issuing the certificate. I.1 Consignor/Exporter Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code*, of the natural or legal person dispatching the consignment. This person shall be established in a third countre except for the re-entry of consignments originating in the Union. I.2 Certificate reference Indicate the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated box II.a I.2a IMSOC reference This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box II This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the loca authority in the third country issuing the certificate.	Box Description		
Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code*, of the natural or legal person dispatching the consignment. This person shall be established in a third countrexcept for the re-entry of consignments originating in the Union. I.2 Certificate reference Indicate the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated box II.a I.2a IMSOC reference This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box II This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate.		Country	
Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code*, of the natural or legal person dispatching the consignment. This person shall be established in a third country except for the re-entry of consignments originating in the Union. I.2 Certificate reference Indicate the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated box II.a I.2a IMSOC reference This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box II. This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ISO country code ^a , of the natural or legal person dispatching the consignment. This person shall be established in a third countrexcept for the re-entry of consignments originating in the Union. I.2 Certificate reference Indicate the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated box II.a I.2a IMSOC reference This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box II.a this box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority issuing the certificate.	I.1	Consignor/Exporter	
Indicate the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated box II.a IMSOC reference This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box I This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate.		person dispatching the consignment. This person shall be established in a third country, except for the re-entry of consignments	
assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory f certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated box II.a IMSOC reference This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box I This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate.	I.2	Certificate reference	
This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box I This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate.		assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated in	
assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box I This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate.	I.2a	IMSOC reference	
Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate.		assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box II.b This box shall not be completed if the	
the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the loca authority in the third country issuing the certificate.	I.3	Central competent authority	
Indicate, if applicable, the name of the loca authority in the third country issuing the certificate.		Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate.	
authority in the third country issuing the certificate.	I.4	Local competent authority	
L5 Consigned/Importor			
Consignee/Importer	I.5	Consignee/Importer	
or legal person to whom the consignment is		This box is optional for consignments in	
I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment	I.6	Operator responsible for the consignment	

	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code, of the natural or legal person in the Member State in charge of the consignment when presented at the Border Control Post (BCP) who makes the necessary declarations to the competent authorities as the importer or on behalf of the importer. This operator may be the same as indicated in box I.5. For products in transit through the Union: this box is compulsory. For certain animals: this box is compulsory if required by the relevant Union legislation. For animals and products for the placing on the market: this box is optional.
I.7	Country of origin
	For products: indicate the name and ISO country code of the country where the goods were produced, manufactured or packaged (labelled with the identification mark). For animals: indicate the country of residence during the required period as set out in the relevant Union legislation. For registered horses re-entering the Union after temporary export for competition, races, or invited for specific cultural events in certain third countries, indicate the country from which they were last consigned. In the case of trade involving more than one third country (triangular trade), a separate certificate must be completed for each country of origin.
I.8	Region of origin
	Where relevant for the movement of animals or products that are affected by regionalisation measures in accordance with Union legislation, indicate the code of the approved regions, zones or compartments as indicated in the Official Journal of the European Union.
I.9	Country of destination
	Indicate the name and ISO country code of Member State of destination of the animals or products. If the products are in transit, indicate the name and ISO country code of the third country of destination.
I.10	Region of destination

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

	See box I.8
I.11	Place of dispatch
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code of the establishment(s) from where the animals or the products come from. Where required by Union legislation, indicate its registration or approval number. For animals: indicate the establishment where animals are regularly kept. For semen, oocytes or embryos intended for artificial reproduction, indicate as appropriate semen collection centre, embryo collection or production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or confined establishment. In the case of semen of ovine and caprine animals, the place of dispatch may be the establishment keeping donor animals. For certain fishery products referred to in Article 10 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625b: the place of dispatch may be a vessel. For other products: any unit of a company in the food or animal by-product sector. Only the establishment shipping the products is to be named. In the case of trade involving more than one third country (triangular trade), the place of dispatch is the last third-country establishment of the export chain from which the final consignment is transported to the Union.
I.12	Place of destination
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code, of the place where the consignment is being delivered for final unloading. Where applicable, also indicate the registration or approval number of the establishment of destination. For storage of products in transit: indicate the name, address and approval number of the warehouse as defined in Article 2(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2124°. This box is optional in the case of transit without storage of products.
I.13	Place of loading
	For animals: indicate the name and address of the place where the animals are loaded in the means of transport, and in the case they are assembled beforehand, the name and

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020. Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

	address of the establishment approved for assembly operations. For products: indicate the name, address and category (for example, establishment, port or airport) of the final place where the products are to be loaded in the means of transport for the journey to the European Union. In the case of a container, state where it is to be placed aboard the final means of transport to the European Union. In the case of a ferry, indicate the place where the truck is to be embarked.
I.14	Date and time of departure
	For animals: the date and time at which the animals are scheduled to leave in their means of transport (aircraft, vessel, railway or road vehicle). For products: the date when the means of transport departs (aircraft, vessel, railway or road vehicle).
I.15	Means of transport
	Select one or more of the following means of transport for animals or goods leaving the country of dispatch, and indicate its identification: — aircraft (indicate the flight number); — vessel (indicate the vessel name and number); — railway (indicate the train identity and wagon number); — road vehicle (indicate the registration number with trailer number, if applicable). In the case of a ferry, tick 'vessel' and identify the road vehicle(s) with registration number (with trailer number, if applicable), in addition to the name and number of the scheduled ferry.
<u>I.16</u>	Entry Border Control Post
	Indicate the name of the BCP of entry into the Union for certificates not submitted in IMSOC or select the name of the BCP of entry into the Union and its unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC.
I.17	Accompanying documents
	Indicate the type of required document: for example CITES permit, permit for invasive

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

	alien species (IAS), declarations or other documents including of a commercial nature. Indicate the unique code of required accompanying documents and country of issue. Commercial document references: indicate for example the airway bill number, the bill of lading number or the commercial number of the train or road vehicle.
I.18	Transport conditions
	Indicate the category of required temperature during the transport of products (ambient, chilled, frozen). This box does not apply to animals.
I.19	Container number/Seal number
	Where applicable, indicate the container number and seal number (more than one possible). The container number must be provided if the goods are transported in closed containers. Only the official seal number must be stated. An official seal applies if a seal is affixed to the container, truck or rail wagon under the supervision of the competent authority issuing the certificate.
1.20	Certified as or for
	Select the purpose of the movement of animals, the intended use of goods or the category as specified in the relevant Union legislation: Feedstuffs: concerns only animal by-products intended for feeding farmed animals as referred to in Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^d . Petfood: concerns only animal by-products intended for use as petfood or manufacturing of petfood as referred to in Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009. Organic fertilisers and soil improvers: concerns certain animal by-products or derived products as referred to in Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009. Technical use: animal by-products or derived products unfit for human or animal consumption, as referred to in Article 36 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009.

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Pharmaceutical use: animal by-products unfit for human or animal consumption, as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009.

Trade samples: as defined in point 39 of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011^e

Exhibition: concerns animals intended for an exhibition and sporting, cultural or similar events or display items as defined in point 34 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011. Canning industry: concerns products for human consumption, (for example tuna) specifically intended only for the canning industry.

Products for human consumption: concerns only products of animal origin intended for human consumption for which an animal health, official certificate or animal health/ official certificate is required by Union legislation.

Further processing: concerns products that have to be further processed before being placed on the market as well as live aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, which are destined for a disease control aquatic food establishment as defined in Article 4(52) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Live aquatic animals for human consumption: aquatic animals intended for direct human consumption i.e. aquatic animals, which are delivered to the final consumer live or consumed live. Confined establishment: as defined in Article 4(48) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. Quarantine establishment: as provided for in Article 14 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035^f as regards terrestrial animals and Article 15 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691^g as regards aquaculture animals. Travelling circus/Animal acts: as defined in respectively Article 2(34) and (35) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035. Release into the wild: concerns only live animals, which are to be released into the wild at the place of destination.

	Registered equine animal: as defined in Article 2(30) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035. Further keeping: animals intended for establishments keeping live animals or for pet keepers, unless a more specific purpose or category from I.20 applies to them (e.g. quarantine, confined establishments etc.). It also includes animals, which are intended to restock game supplies or to be released into the wild, if those are intended to pass through an establishment before being released. Purification centre: as defined in Article 2(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Dispatch centre: as defined in Article 2(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Relaying area: as defined in Article 2(4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Ornamental aquaculture establishment: as provided for in Article 17 or Article 18 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Slaughter: for animals destined for a slaughterhouse, either directly or via an establishment approved for assembly operations. Germinal products: as defined in Article 4(28) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. Other: intended for purposes not listed elsewhere in this classification, including aquatic animals intended for fishing baits.
I.21	For transit
	Tick this box for the transit of animals or products through the European Union from one third country to another third country or from one part of a third country to another part of the same third country. Indicate the name and ISO country code of the third country of destination.
I.22	For internal market
	Tick this box where consignments are intended to be placed on the Union market.
1.23	For re-entry
	Tick this box in the case of registered equine animals intended for competition or races, or invited for specific cultural events, and authorised for re-entering the European Union after their temporary export.
I.24	Total number of packages

	Indicate the total number of packages in the consignment, where appropriate: For animals: indicate the number of boxes, cages, containers, hives or stalls, in which the animals are being transported. For semen, oocytes and embryos intended for artificial reproduction: indicate the number of containers. In the case of bulk consignments, this box is optional.
1.25	Total quantity
	For terrestrial animals or germinal products: indicate as appropriate the total number of heads, hatching eggs or straws expressed as units. For aquatic animals: indicate as appropriate, the total number of animals, eggs or larvae expressed as units.
1.26	Total net weight/gross weight (kg)
	The total net weight is the mass of the animals or goods themselves, without immediate containers or any packaging. It is automatically calculated by the IMSOC on the basis of the information entered in box I.27. The declared net weight of glazed food shall be exclusive of the glaze. Indicate the total gross weight, i.e. the aggregate mass of the animals or goods, plus immediate containers and all their packaging, but excluding transport containers and other transport equipment.
I.27	Description of consignment
	Indicate the relevant Harmonised System (HS) code and the title defined by the World Customs Organisation as referred to in Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 ^h . This customs description shall be supplemented, if necessary, by additional information required to classify the animals or the products in veterinary terms. In addition, state any specific requirements relating to the animals or to the nature/processing of the products as defined in the relevant Union legislation. For animals: indicate the species, category, identification method, identification number, age, sex, quantity or net weight, and test. For honeybees and bumble bees, indicate either of the following: queens with maximum 20 attendants, colonies with brood or other.

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

For semen, oocytes or embryos intended for artificial reproduction: indicate the type (semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos); the collection or production date; the approval number of the establishment of collection or production (semen collection centre, embryo collection or production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or confined establishment): the identification mark on the straw or other package; the quantity; the species, the subspecies (for animals from confined establishments, if needed) and identification number of the donor animal(s).

For products: indicate the species, type of products, type of treatment, identification mark and approval number of establishments when applicable together with ISO country code (such as slaughterhouse, processing plant, cold store), number of packages, type of packaging, batch number, net weight and the (oldest) date of collection/production. Tick 'final consumer' where products are packaged for final consumers. For animal by-products or derived products: indicate the species, type of products, type of treatment, approval or registration number of the manufacturing or production establishment together with ISO country code, number of packages, type of packaging, batch number, net weight. Species: indicate the scientific name or as defined in accordance with Union legislation. Type of packaging: identify the type of packaging according to the definition given in Recommendation No 21ⁱ of UN/CEFACT (United Nations Centre for Trade Facilitation and Electronic Business).

PART II – CERTIFICATION

Box	Description
	Country

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

	Indicate the name of the third country issuing the certificate.
	Certificate model
	This box refers to the specific title of each model of certificate.
II	Health information
	This box refers to the specific Union health and welfare requirements applicable to the animal species or to the nature of the products and as defined in the equivalence agreements with certain third countries or in other Union legislation, such as that for certification. Where there are no animal or public health or other attestations for the consignment, then the whole of this section shall be deleted or invalidated or not be present at all in accordance with the footnotes for Part II of the specific Union certificates.
II.2a	Certificate reference
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2.
II.2b	IMSOC reference
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2a
	Certifying officer
	This box refers to the signature of the certifying officer as defined in point (26) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council. Indicate the name in capital letters, qualification and title, where applicable, of the signatory, and the name and original stamp of the competent authority the signatory is attached to and date of signature.

a International standard two-letter code for a country in accordance with the ISO 3166 alpha-2 international standard; http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso-3166-1_decoding_table.htm.

b Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 of 4 March 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to requirements for the entry into the Union of consignments of certain animals and goods intended for human consumption (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 18).

c Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2124 of 10 October 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for official controls of consignments of animals and goods in transit, transhipment and onward transportation through the Union, and amending Commission Regulations (EC) No 798/2008, (EC) No 1251/2008, (EC) No 119/2009, (EU) No 206/2010, (EU) No 605/2010, (EU) No 142/2011, (EU) No 28/2012, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/759 and Commission Decision 2007/777/EC (OJ L 321, 12.12.2019, p. 73).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

- d Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 (Animal by-products Regulation) (OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1).
- e Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 of 25 February 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and implementing Council Directive 97/78/EC as regards certain samples and items exempt from veterinary checks at the border under that Directive (OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1).
- f Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 of 28 June 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for establishments keeping terrestrial animals and hatcheries, and the traceability of certain kept terrestrial animals and hatching eggs (OJ L 314, 5.12.2019, p. 115).
- g Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 345).
- h Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 of 23 July 1987 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff (OJ L 256, 7.9.1987, p. 1).
- i Last version: www.unece.org/uncefact/codelistrecs.html

ANNEX II

Annex II contains the following model animal health certificate and the following official certificate:

Chapter 1 : Model animal health certificate for the movement within the Union

of products of animal origin, which are allowed to be moved from a restricted zone subject to emergency measures or disease control measures or originate from animals of species subject to those measures

(Model INTRA-EMERGENCY)

Chapter 2 : Model official certificate for movement between Member States of

unskinned large wild game intended for human consumption (MODEL

INTRA-UNSKINNED LARGE WILD GAME)

CHAPTER 1

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT WITHIN THE UNION OF PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, WHICH ARE ALLOWED TO BE MOVED FROM A RESTRICTED ZONE SUBJECT TO EMERGENCY MEASURES

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

OR DISEASE CONTROL MEASURES OR ORIGINATE FROM ANIMALS OF SPECIES SUBJECT TO THOSE MEASURES (MODEL INTRA-EMERGENCY)

EUF	ROPEA	N UNION				INTRA
	I.1	Consignor		1.2	IMSOC reference	
		Name		I.2a	Local reference	1
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
Ħ		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	-
nme	1.5	Consignee		1.6	Operator conducting assemble independently of an establish	
nsig		Name			Name	Registration No
ဥ်		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
escri	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
ă	1.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code
Ĕ	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
Pa		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
		Address	Approvarito		Address	110
		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport		1.16	Transporter	
		□ Vessel	□ Aircraft		Name	Registration/Authori- sation No
					Address	
		□ Railway	□ Road		Country	ISO country code
		•	vehicle	1.17	Accompanying documents	
		Identification	□ Other		Туре	Code
		Document			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

I.18	Transport condition	ns 🗆 Am	bient			☐ Chilled		☐ Froze	n	
I.19	Container number	number/Seal number								
	Container No		S	Seal	No					
1.20	Certified as or for									
☐ Furthe	er keeping	☐ Slaughte	r		□ Co	nfined		☐ Germir	nal produ	ıcts
					estab	olishment				
☐ Regis	tered equine animal	☐ Travelling	g circus/animal a	act	□ Exl	nibition		☐ Event of	or activit	y near borders
□ Relea	se into the wild	□ Dispatch	centre		□Re	laying		□ Ornam	ental aq	uaculture
					area/	purification	centre	establish	ment	
☐ Furthe	er processing	□ Organic f	ertilizers and so	oil	□Te	chnical use		☐ Quarar	ntine or s	similar
		improvers						establish	ment	
□ Produ	cts for human	□ Pollinatio	n		□ Liv	e aquatic an	imals	□ Other		
consum	ption				for h	ıman consu	mption			
I.21	☐ For transit throu	gh a third counti	у							
	Third country		ISO country cod	de						
	Exit point		BCP code							
	Entry point		BCP code							
1.22	$\hfill\square$ For transit throu	gh Member State	e(s)		1.23	☐ For expo	ort			
	Member State		ISO country code			Third cou	intry		ISO cou	intry code
	Member State		ISO country code			Exit point	:		BCP co	de
	Member State		ISO country code							
1.24	Estimated journey	time			1.25	Journey	log	□ ye	es	□ no
1.26	Total number of p	ackages			1.27	Total qua	antity			
I.28	Total net weight/g				1.29	Total spa	ace fores	seen for t	he cons	ignment
1.30	Description of cor	•								
CN code	e Species	Subspecies/Cate	0 ,	Ider syst	ntificatio	n Ident	ification	number	Age	Quantity
				oyo.						Туре
Region	of origin	Cold store		lder mar	ntificatio k	on Type	of packa	aging		Net weight
Slaught	erhouse	Treatment type			ure of nmodity		ber of pa	ckages		Batch No
		Date of collection/produc		Mar plan	nufactui nt	regis of	oval or tration nu /establishe		Test	

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

EUROPEAN UNION

Certificate model INTRA-EMERGENCY

	II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference			
Ę	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the products of animal origin described in Part I comply with the conditions set out in							
Part II: Certification	concerning disease control measures against[insert the name of the relevant disease] in[insert Member State of origin].							
Ë	Notes							
Pa	In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.							
	This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.							
	Official veterinarian							
	Name (in capital letters)		Qualification and title					
	Local Control Unit name		Local Control Unit code					
	Date							
	Stamp		Signature					

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 2

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF UNSKINNED LARGE WILD GAME INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL INTRA-UNSKINNED LARGE WILD GAME)

EUR	ROPEA	N UNION				INTRA
	I.1	Consignor		1.2	IMSOC reference	
		Name		I.2a	Local reference	1
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
'n		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	-
Part I. Description of consignment	1.5	Consignee		1.6	Operator conducting assembly op an establishment	erations independently of
usi		Name			Name	Registration No
ofc		Address			Address	
otion		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Ğ	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
Ğ	1.8	Region of origin Code		1.10	Region of destination	Code
≓	I.11	1 Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
Pa		Name	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
		Address			Address	
		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport		1.16	Transporter	
		□ Vessel	☐ Aircraft		Name	Registration/Authorisation No
					Address	
		□ Railway	□ Road vehicle		Country	ISO country code
		_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1.17	Accompanying documents	
		Identification	□ Other		Туре	Code
		Document			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020. Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient □	☐ Ambient ☐ Chilled			Frozen		
I.19	Container number/Se	eal number						
	Container No	S	eal	No				
1.20	Certified as or for							
☐ Furt	her keeping	☐ Slaughter		☐ Confined e	establishment	☐ Germin	al products	
□ Registered equine animal □ Travelling circus/animal act □		☐ Exhibition		☐ Event o	r activity ne	ar borders		
☐ Release into the wild ☐ Dispatch centre ☐		☐ Relaying a	rea/purification	□ Orname	ental aquacı	ulture		
C		centre		establishr	ment			
☐ Furt	her processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil		□ Technical	use	☐ Quaran	tine or simil	ar
		improvers				establishr	ment	
□ Pro	ducts for human	□ Pollination		☐ Live aquat	ic animals for	□ Other		
consu	mption			human cons	umption			
I.21								
	Third country			ISO country	code			
	Exit point			BCP code				
	Entry point			BCP code				
1.22	☐ For transit through	Member State(s)		I.23				
	Member State	ISO country code		Th	ird country		ISO counti	ry code
	Member State	ISO country code		Ex	Exit point BCP of		BCP code	
	Member State	ISO country code						
1.24	Estimated journey tir	ne		I.25 Jo	urney log		/es	□ no
1.26	Total number of pack	ages		1.27 To	tal quantity			
1.28	Total net weight/gros	<u> </u>		I.29 Total space foreseen for the consignment				nt
1.30	Description of consi	•						
CN cc	de Species	. 0,	Ider syst	ntification	Identification num	ber	Age	Quantity
			3y3t	CIII				Туре
Regio	n of origin		lder mar	ntification	Type of packagin	g		Net weight
			IIIai	K				
Slaughterhouse Treatment ty				ure of	Number of packa	ges		Batch No
comi		modity						
				nufacturing	Approval or regis	tration	Test	
		collection/production	plant		number of plant/establishme	nt/centre		

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

EUROPEAN UNION

Certificate model INTRA-UNSKINNED LARGE WILD GAME

	II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
	II.1. Public health attestation							
	I, the undersigned, hereby certify, that:							
	 (a) all the relevant parts of the bodies of the animals and the declaration satisfied the requirements laid down in point 4, Chapter II, Section IV, Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council; (b) the large wild game has not been harvested in an area which for health reasons is subject to prohibition or restriction affecting the species involved in accordance with Union or national legislation. 							
tion	Notes							
Part II: Certification	In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.							
Part	This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235							
	Part I:							
	Box reference I.11:	Give a registration number or a	ny other identification numbe	er. If not applicable, put "XXX".				
	Box reference I.12:	Indicate the details of the gam	•					
	Box reference I. 20:	The certification for human consumption is subject to a favorable official inspection at the game handling establishment.						
	Box reference I.30:	Description of consignment:						
		"CN code": Use the appropria Organisation: 0203 11 90, 020						
	Certifying officer							
	Name (in capital letters)		Qualification and title					
	Local Control Unit name		Local Control Unit code	e				
	Date							
	Stamp		Signature					

ANNEX III

Annex III contains the following model animal health/official certificates and official certificates for the entry into the Union: MODEL

fresh meat of ungulates	
BOV	Chapter 1: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic bovine animals
OVI	Chapter 2: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption,

	excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic ovine and caprine animals
POR	Chapter 3: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic porcine animals
EQU	Chapter 4: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of domestic solipeds (<i>Equus caballus</i> , <i>Equus asinus</i> and their crossbreeds)
RUF	Chapter 5: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game
RUW	Chapter 6: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals
SUF	Chapter 7: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae
SUW	Chapter 8: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae
EQW	Chapter 9: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

	consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus <i>Hippotigris</i> (zebra)			
RUM-MSM	Chapter 10: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of domestic ruminants			
SUI-MSM	Chapter 11: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of domestic porcine animals			
NZ-TRANSIT-SG	Chapter 12: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption originating from New Zealand transiting through Singapore with unloading, possible storage and reloading before entry into the Union			
meat of poultry, ratites and other game birds, eggs and egg products				
POU	Chapter 13: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of poultry other than ratites			
POU-MI/MSM	Chapter 14: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of poultry other than ratites			
RAT	Chapter 15: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of ratites			
RAT-MI/MSM	Chapter 16: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of ratites			
GBM	Chapter 17: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of game birds			
GBM-MI/MSM	Chapter 18: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of			

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

	minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of game-birds
E	Chapter 19: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of eggs intended for human consumption
EP	Chapter 20: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of egg products intended for human consumption
fresh meat, excluding mechanically separat land mammals and of farmed rabbits	ed meat, of wild leporidae, of certain wild
WL	Chapter 21: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption of wild leporidae (rabbits and hares), excluding minced meat, mechanically separated meat and offal except for unskinned and uneviscerated leporidae
WM	Chapter 22: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae
RM	Chapter 23: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of farmed rabbits
meat preparations	
MP-PREP	Chapter 24: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of meat preparations intended for human consumption
meat products, including rendered animal f stomachs, bladders, intestines others than c	
MPNT	Chapter 25: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of meat products intended for human consumption, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines, others than casings, that are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment
MPST	Chapter 26: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of meat products intended for human consumption, including rendered animal

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines, others than casings, that are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment
Chapter 27: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of casings intended for human consumption
nimal origin from those animals intended
Chapter 28: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of live fish, live crustaceans and products of animal origin from those animals intended for human consumption
Chapter 29: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of fishery products intended for human consumption caught by vessels flying the flag of a Member State and transferred in third countries with or without storage
Chapter 30: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of fishery products or fishery products derived from bivalve molluscs intended for human consumption entering the Union directly from a reefer, freezer or factory vessel flying the flag of a third country as provided for in Article 11(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625
es, marine gastropods and products of
Chapter 31: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates, marine gastropods and products of animal origin from those animals intended for human consumption
Chapter 32: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of processed bivalve molluscs intended for human consumption belonging to the species <i>Acanthocardia Tuberculatum</i>
plostrum-based products
Chapter 33: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of raw milk intended for human consumption

MILK-RMP/NT	Chapter 34: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of dairy products intended for human consumption derived from raw milk or that are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment
DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT	Chapter 35: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of dairy products intended for human consumption that are required to undergo a pasteurization treatment
DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST	Chapter 36: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of dairy products intended for human consumption that are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment other than pasteurization
COLOSTRUM	Chapter 37: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of colostrum intended for human consumption
COLOSTRUM-BP	Chapter 38: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of colostrum-based products intended for human consumption
chilled, frozen or prepared frogs' legs	
FRG	Chapter 39: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of chilled, frozen or prepared frogs' legs intended for human consumption
snails	
SNS	Chapter 40: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of snails intended for human consumption
gelatine	
GEL	Chapter 41: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of gelatine intended for human consumption
collagen	
COL	Chapter 42: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of collagen intended for human consumption
raw materials for the production of gelat	ine and collagen
RCG	Chapter 43: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of raw

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

	materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption		
treated raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen			
TCG	Chapter 44: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of treated raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption		
honey and other apiculture products intend	led for human consumption		
HON	Chapter 45: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of honey and other apiculture products intended for human consumption		
highly refined chondroitin sulphate, hyalur products, chitosan, glucosamine, rennet, isi			
HRP	Chapter 46: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of highly refined chondroitin sulphate, hyaluronic acid, other hydrolysed cartilage products, chitosan, glucosamine, rennet, isinglass and amino acids intended for human consumption		
reptile meat			
REP	Chapter 47: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of reptile meat intended for human consumption		
insects			
INS	Chapter 48: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of insects intended for human consumption		
other products of animal origin			
PAO	Chapter 49: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of other products of animal origin derived from domestic ungulates, poultry, rabbits or fishery products intended for human consumption and not covered by Articles 8 to 26 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235		
composite products			
COMP	Chapter 50: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of not shelf-stable composite products and shelf-stable composite products, containing any quantity of meat products except gelatine, collagen and highly refined products, and intended for human consumption		

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

sprouts intended for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption		
SPR	Chapter 51: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of sprouts intended for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption	
transit through the Union to a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union of composite products		
TRANSIT-COMP	Chapter 52: Model animal health certificate for the transit through the Union to a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union of not shelf-stable composite products and shelf-stable composite products containing any quantity of meat products and intended for human consumption	

CHAPTER 1

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC BOVINE ANIMALS (MODEL BOV)

COUNTRY				Animal health/Of	fficial certificate to the EU			
	I.1 Consignor/Exporter Name			1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
		Address	Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
Ħ		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority]	
nme	1.5			1.6				
nsig		Name				Name		
ဥ		Address				Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country of origin ISC		ISO country code	1.9	Country	ISO country code	
scrip	1.7			ISO country code		Country of destination	ISO country code	
De	1.8			Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
art I:	1.11	Place of dispatch			1.12	Place of destination		
Δ.	Name Registrat No		tion/Approval		Name	Registration/Approval No		
		Address				Address		
		Country	country ISO country code			Country	ISO country code	
	1.13	Place of loading			1.14	Date and time of departure		
	1.15	Means of trans	sport		I.16	Entry Border Control Po	st	
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle		1.17	Accompanying documer	nts			
				Туре	Code			
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled	□ Frozen	
I.19	Container number	/Seal number				
	Container No		Seal No			
1.20	Certified as or for					
	☐ Products					
	for human					
	consumption					
1.21	☐ For transit		I.22 🗆 Foi	r internal market		
	Third country	ISO country code	1.23			
1.24	Total number of pa	ackage I.25 Total	quantity	I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight	
1.27	Description of con	signment				
CN co	de Species					
		Cold store	Identificatio n mark	Type of packaging	Net weight	
		Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No	
21114		Manufactur -ing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/ce			

Part II: Certification

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model BOV

II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation (to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat)

I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^D and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of domestic bovine animals (including Bison and *Bubalus* species and their cross-breeds) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1. the [meat] [minced meat]⁽¹⁾ comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004:
- (¹) II.1.3. [the minced meat has been produced in compliance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than 18 °C;]
- II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 19, 24, 29, 30, 33 to 35, 37 and 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- II.1.5. (1) either [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]
 - (¹) or [the packages of [meat] [minced meat] (¹) have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
- II.1.6. the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E;

A Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the

prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model BOV

II.1.7.	submitted in a	es covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , are fulfilled and the nimals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for the untry of origin;
II.1.8.	the maximum European Parl	nced meat] (¹) has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the liament and of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006¹.
II.1.9.		inced meat] (1) has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant of Sections I and V respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
II.1.10.	with regard to	bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):
(1)		untry or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 53/EC ^J as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and
	(¹) either	[the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk;]
	(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and:
	(¹) either	[(i) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]
	(¹) or	[(i) the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^K (³);]

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and agring origin and amending Council Directive

residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries

regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84)

Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97 (OJ L 204, 11.8.2000, p. 1).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

 VIKT		Certificate model BOV
	(ii)	the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
(¹) or	cour	animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a stry or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a stry or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
(¹) either	[(i)	the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]
(¹) or	[(i)	the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 (3);]
	(ii)	the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
	(iii)	the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^L ;
	(iv)	the meat or minced meat was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
		r region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a ion posing a controlled BSE risk, and
(a)	slaug by th tissu	animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been ghtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed le same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous e by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the ial cavity; and

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

	Certificate model BOV
(1) either [(b)	the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]
(¹) or [(b)	the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 (³);]]
	ntry or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 3/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
(a)	the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been:
	 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
	(ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
(¹) either [(b)	the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]
(¹) or [(b)	the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 (³);]
(c)	the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]
[II.1.11.	it fulfils the requirements of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 ^M .]
	(1) or [(b) (1) or [the coul 2007/453 (a) (1) either[(b) (1) or [(b)

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs (OJ L 271, 15.10.2005, p. 17)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

II.2. Animal hea	lth attest	ation					
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the fresh meat described in Part I:							
II.2.1.	this cert listed in	on obtained in the zone/s with code/s:					
	b	n which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and luring the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out; and					
(1) either	tl	n which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before he date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during he same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]					
(1)(6) or		n which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since//dd/mm/yyyyy).]					
(1)(7) or	tl	n which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before he date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a raccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine inimals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.]					
(1)(8) or	ti v a ti	In which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a raccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine unimals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; his supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through egular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and lemonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.]					
(1)(9) or	ti ti a	n which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the absence of the disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or erritory through a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation.]					
II.2.2.	has bee	n obtained from animals that:					
	(1) either	[have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]					
	(1) or	[have been introduced on/ (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code (5) that at that date was authorised for the entry of fresh meat of bovine animals into the Union and where they have remained since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]					

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

		(1) or	[have been introduced on// (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code]
	II.2.3.	has b	een obtained from animals coming from establishments:
		(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^N ;
		(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
		(c)	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the slaughterhouse;
		(d)	in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against [foot and mouth disease and] $^{(10)}$ infection with rinderpest virus;
	(1) either	[(e)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 30 day period before the date of slaughter;]
	(1)(7) or	[(e)	in and around which, in an area of 25 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported during the 60 day period before the date of slaughter];
	(1)(9) or	[(e)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 12 month period before the date of slaughter];
	(1)(7) eithei	r [(f)	in which the animals have remained for a period of at least 40 days before direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse;]
	(1)(7)(11) o	r [(f)	in which the animals have remained for a period of at least 40 days before passing through one single assembly centre approved by the competent authority in accordance with Article 20(2)(b) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status before being dispatched directly to a slaughterhouse;]

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

(1)(12)	[(g)	in which: (i) no animals have been introduced during the last 3 months from zones not authorised to enter fresh meat of bovine animals into the Union; (ii) animals are identified and registered in the national System of Identification and Certification of Origin for bovine animals;
	(h)	listed as approved establishments, following the favourable outcome of an inspection carried out by the competent authority of the third country or territory that was reflected in an official report in IMSOC, and inspected regularly by the competent authority to ensure that the relevant requirements provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 are complied with.]
II.2.4.	has b	een obtained from animals which:
	(a)	have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to a slaughterhouse in means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.;
	(b)	during the transport to the slaughterhouse the animals did not pass through a third country or territory or zone thereof which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of bovine animals and they have not come into contact with animals of a lower health status;
	(c)	have been slaughtered [[on _ /_ /_ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between /_ /_ (dd/mm/yyyy)] and /_ /_ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [13);
	(d)	had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their slaughter.
(1)(12)	[(e)	at the slaughterhouse have been kept completely separate from animals the meat of which is not intended for the Union prior to slaughter.]
II.2.5.	where	een obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the diseases referred to in point has been reported during the 30 day period before the date of slaughtering of the animals.
II.2.6.	for th	een strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements the entry into the Union of fresh meat of bovine animals throughout the operations of the hter, cutting and until:
	(1) either	[it was packaged for further storage;]

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model BOV

(1) or [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].

[II.2.7. is de-boned fresh meat, other than offal, obtained from carcases:

(1)(7) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the longissimus-dorsi muscle after maturation and before de-boning.]

[(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed.]] (1)

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

(1)(14)

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat and minced meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) of domestic bovine animals (as defined in Article 2(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692), including when the Union is not the final destination of such fresh meat.

The exclusion of mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as this product cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I

Box reference I.8:

Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Boxı	reference I.27:	Use the appropriate HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.06, 05.04 or 15.02.							
Box	reference I.27:	Description of consignment:							
		"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".							
		"Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "deboned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.							
Part	II:								
(1)	Keep as appropri	iate.							
(2)	Fresh meat as de	efined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.							
(3)	is required shall	The number of bovine carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases, from which removal of the vertebral column is required shall be added to the Common Health Entry Document (CHED) referred to in Article 56 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.							
(4)	Delete if the cons	signment is not intended for entry into Finland or Sweden.							
(5)		e in accordance with column 2 of the table in a list of third countries and territories adopted on in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.							
(6)		ith an opening date in column 8 of the table in a list of third countries and territories adopted on in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.							
(7)		the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third rritories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)							
(8)	entry 'Maturation	ne entry related to specific conditions 'Controlled vaccination programme' in addition to the , pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.							
(9)	the entry 'Matura	ne entry related to specific conditions 'No vaccination programme carried out' in addition to tion, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission th Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.							

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model BOV (10) Delete in the case of zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, where a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease with serotypes A, O or C is carried out. (11) Only for zones with the entry related to animal health guarantees 'Assembly centre' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 . (12) For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Additional traceability' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (13) Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. for entry into the Union of fresh meat of bovine animals, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended. For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 The matured de-boned meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union 21 days after the date of slaughter of the animals. Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 2

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS (MODEL OVI)

JNTRY			Animal health/Official certificate to the EU			
1.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
	Name					
	Address		1.3	Central Competent	QR CODE	
	Country		1.4			
1.5	Canaignas/Impartar	code	16		the c	
1.5	Consignee/importer		1.6		ine	
	Name					
	Address			Address		
		ISO country				
	Country	code	Country		ISO country code	
1.7	Country of origin	ISO country	1.9	Country of destination ISO country c		
		code				
		Code			Code	
I.11			I.12			
	Name			Name	Registration/Approval	
	Addeses	Appro-val No		Address	No	
	Address			Address		
	Country	ISO country		Country	ISO country code	
		code				
I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departur	е	
I.15	Means of transport		I.16			
	□ Aircraft □ Vess	sel	I.17	Accompanying document	ts	
		,,,,				
	□ Railway □ Roa	d vehicle		Туре	Code	
				Country	ISO country code	
	Identification				100 country code	
				reference		
	I.1 I.5 I.7 I.8 I.11	I.1 Consignor/Exporter Name Address Country I.5 Consignee/Importer Name Address Country I.7 Country of origin I.8 Region of origin I.11 Place of dispatch Name Address Country I.13 Place of loading I.15 Means of transport Aircraft	I.1 Consignor/Exporter Name Address Country ISO country code I.5 Consignee/Importer Name Address Country ISO country code I.7 Country of origin ISO country code I.8 Region of origin Code I.11 Place of dispatch Name Registration/ Appro-val No Address Country ISO country code I.13 Place of loading I.15 Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle	1.1 Consignor/Exporter Name Address I.3	I.1 Consignor/Exporter Name Address Country ISO country code I.2 Certificate reference I.3 Central Competent Authority I.4 Local Competent Authority I.5 Consignee/Importer Name Address Country ISO country code I.6 Operator responsible for consignment Name Address Country ISO country code I.7 Country of origin ISO country code I.8 Region of origin Code I.10 Region of destination I.11 Place of dispatch Name Registration/ Appro-val No Address Country ISO country Code I.12 Place of destination Name Address Country ISO country Code I.11 Place of loading I.14 Date and time of departur I.15 Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification I.17 Accompanying document Type Country Commercial document	

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled		□ Frozen	
1.19	Container number/Sea	l number					
	Container No		Seal N	No			
1.20	Certified as or for						
	□ Products for human						
	consumption						
1.21	☐ For transit		1.22	□ For internal m	arket		
	Third country	ISO country code	1.23				
1.24	Total number of pa	ackages	1.25	Total quantity		otal net weight/g eight (kg)	ross
1.27	Description of con	signment					
CN cc	de Species						
		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of	packaging	Net weight
Slaug	hterhouse	Treatment ty	pe	Nature of commodity	Number	of packages	Batch No
□ Fina	al consumer	Date of colle production	ction/	Manufactur-ing plant		l or ion number of ablishment/	

Part II: Certification

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model OVI

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^D and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of domestic ovine and caprine animals (*Ovis aries and Capra hircus*) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1. the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (1) II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (1) II.1.3. [the minced meat has been produced in compliance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than 18 °C;]
- II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 29, 33 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- II.1.5. (1) either [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]
 - (¹) or [the packages of [meat] [minced meat] (¹) have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
- II.1.6. the [meat] [minced meat] (1) satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E;

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model OVI

II.1.7.	submitted in a	es covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , are fulfilled and the imals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for the untry of origin;
II.1.8.	the maximum European Parl	nced meat] (1) has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the liament and of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ¹ .
II.1.9.		inced meat] (1) has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant of Sections I and V respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
II.1.10.	with regard to	bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):
(1)		untry or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 3/EC ^J as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and
	(¹) either	[the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk;]
	(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and:
		 the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		 the animals, from which the meat or minced meat is derived, were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in

^{91/41/}EEC (OJ L 70, 10.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model Ovi
(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
	 the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
	(iii) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^K ;
	 (iv) the meat or minced meat was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]
	the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
	(a) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; and
	(b) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]
	the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 1007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
	(a) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been:
	 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

			(ii)	fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
		(b)	the n	neat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from:
			(i)	specified risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
			(ii)	nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]
II.2. Animal hea	lth atte	station		
I, the	undersi	gned offic	cial ve	eterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:
II.2.1.	this co	ertificate i	is/are isted	the zone/s with code/s:
	(a)	before t	he da	ction with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months te of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and me period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out; and
(1) either	[(b)	the date	of sl	and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before aughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during od vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1)(4) or	[(b)	in whice (dd/mm/		ot and mouth disease has not been reported since//]
(1)(5) or	[(b)	the date	e of s	and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a rogramme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine r the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.]
(1)(6) or	[(b)	the date vaccinal animals this sup regular	e of s tion pr unde ervision serolo	and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a rogramme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine r the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; on includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through origical surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.]
(1)(7) or	[(b)	the date the san absence territory	of sl ne pe e of th throu	and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before aughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during priod vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the ne disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or gh a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and e virus circulation.]

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

II.2.2.	has bee	en obtained from animals that:
	(1) either	[have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]
	(1) or	[have been introduced on/(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code (3) that at that date was authorised for the entry of fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals into the Union and where they have remained since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]
	(1) or	[have been introduced on/_ / (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred tounder point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code]
II.2.3.	has bee	en obtained from animals coming from establishments :
	1	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^L ;
	1	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases;
	i	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the slaughterhouse;
		in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against [foot and mouth disease and] ⁽⁸⁾ infection with rinderpest virus;
(1) either	1	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported during the 30 day period before the date of slaughter;]
(1)(5) or	. ,	in and around which, in an area of 25 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 60 day period before the date of slaughter;]
I		

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model OVI

(1)(7) or [(e) in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the

		territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 12 month period before the date of slaughter;]
(1)(5) either	[(f)	in which the animals have remained for a period of at least 40 days before direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse.]
(1)(5)(9) or	[(f)	in which the animals have remained for a period of at least 40 days before passing through one single assembly centre approved by the competent authority in accordance with Article 20(2)(b) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status before being dispatched directly to a slaughterhouse.]
II.2.4.	has be	een obtained from animals which:
	(a)	have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse in means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.;
	(b)	during the transport to the slaughterhouse the animals did not pass through a third country or territory or zone thereof which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ovine animals and caprine animals and they have not come into contact with animals of a lower health status;
	(c)	have been slaughtered [[on _/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)]^{(1)}[between/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)] and/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)]^{(1)}[$^{(10)}$.
	(d)	had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their slaughter.
II.2.5.	where	een obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none the diseases referred to in point has been reported during a 30 day period before the date of slaughtering of the animals.
II.2.6.	for the	een strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements entry into the Union of fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals throughout the operations ghter, cutting and until:
(*	1) either [i	it was packaged for further storage;]
(^{1) or} [i	ts loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model OVI

[II.2.7. is de-boned fresh meat, other than offal, obtained from carcases:

(1)(5) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the *longissimus-dorsi* muscle after maturation and before de-boning.]

boloro do borning.

(1)(11) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed.]](1)

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat and minced meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) of domestic ovine and caprine animals (as defined in Article 2(6) and (7) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692), including when the Union is not the final destination of such fresh meat.

The exclusion of mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as this product cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429

Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.04, 02.06, 05.04 or 15.02.

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

BOX	reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
		"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".
		"Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "deboned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.
Par	t II	
(1)	Keep as appropriate.	
(2)	Fresh meat as define	d in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
(3)		accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in the 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(4)		an opening date in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in the 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(5)		ntry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries d by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(6)	entry 'Maturation, pH	entry related to specific conditions 'Controlled vaccination programme' in addition to the and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in the 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(7)	entry 'Maturation, pH	ntry related to specific conditions 'No vaccination programme carried out' in addition to the and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in le 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(8)	of third countries and	zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list derritories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation e a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease with serotypes A, O or C is

Stamp

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model OVI

(9)	Only for zones with the entry related to animal health guara and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with	
(10)	Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only permitted to animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zor Union of fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals, or during taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of the where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the	e/s referred to under point II.2.1. for entry into the a period where animal health restriction measures is meat from this/these zone/s, or during a period
(11)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Matural territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with matured de-boned meat shall only be permitted to enter into the animals.	Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. The
Off	icial veterinarian	
Naı	me (in capital letters)	
Dat	e	Qualification and title

CHAPTER 3

Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC PORCINE ANIMALS (MODEL POR)

COUNTRY						Animal health/O	fficial certificate to the EU	
	I.1 Consignor/Exporter Name Address				1.2	Certificate reference Central Competent Authority	I.2a IMSOC reference QR CODE	
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/	Importer		1.6	Operator responsib consignment	le for the	
		Name				Name		
Ħ		Address				Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
cons	1.7	Country of origin		ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
₽	1.8	Region of o	rigin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	on Code	
o	I.11	Place of dis	spatch		I.12	Place of destination	ı	
ripti		Name		Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No	
Des		Address				Address		
art I:		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
Δ.	I.13	Place of loa	ding		1.14	Date and time of de	parture	
	I.15	Means of tr	ansport		I.16	Entry Border Contro		
		☐ Aircraft	□ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying doc	uments	
		□ Railway	☐ Road vehic	le		Туре	Code	
		Identification	1			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport cor	nditions	☐ Ambient	☐ Chille	☐ Chilled ☐ Frozen			
I.19	Container nur	nber/Seal nun	nber					
	Container No			Seal No)			
1.20	Certified as o	r for						
	□ Products for	human						
	consumption							
1.21	☐ For transit			1.22	☐ For ir	nternal market		
	Third country		ISO country code	1.23	□ For re	□ For re-entry		
1.24	Total number of	of packages	I.25 Total qua	antity	1.26	Total net weig	ght/gross we	eight (kg)
1.27	Description of	consignment						
CN co	de	Species	old store	Identific	ation	Type of packa	ging	Net weight
				mark				·
g			reatment pe	Nature o		Number of pac	ckages	Batch No
□ Fina	l consumer	cc	ate of ollection/ oduction	Manufacturing plant		Approval or registration nu plant/establish centre		

Part II: Certification

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model POR

II. Health information Certificate II.b **IMSOC** reference II.a reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilA, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^c and hereby certify that the fresh meat(2) of domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- the [meat] [minced meat] (1) comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to II.1.2. Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375D, and II.1.3. in particular:
 - (1) either [has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for Trichinella with negative results;]
 - [has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.
 - (1)(7) or [is derived from domestic porcine animals either coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 or not weaned and less than 5 weeks of
- (1) II.1.4. [the minced meat has been produced in accordance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than -18 °C;]

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official

D controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model POR

> II.1.5. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 17, 23, 24, 30, 31, 33 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

- (1) either [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in II 1 6 accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]
 - (1) or [the packages of [meat] [minced meat] (1) have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
- the [meat] [minced meat] (1) satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E;
- the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the II.1.8. concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin;
- the [meat] [minced meat] (1) has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with II 1 9 the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilH, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/20061.
- II.1.10. the [meat] [minced meat] (1) has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Sections I and V respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (3) [II.1.11. it fulfils the requirements of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005^J;]

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live countrie Directive 96/25/EC of 29 April 1996 of measures to frionitor certain substances and releated in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the

European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs (OJ L 271, 15.10.2005, p. 17).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

II.2.1.	has been obtained in the zone/s with code/s:
	(a) in which infection with rinderpest virus and African swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out; and
(1) either	(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the same period]
(1)(5) or	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since//(dd/mm/yyyy).]
(1) either	[(c) in which classical swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1)(5) or	[(c) in which classical swine fever has not been reported since// (dd/mm/yyyy) and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained].
II.2.2.	has been obtained from animals that:
	(1) either [have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]
	[have been introduced on/(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code(4) that at that date was authorised for the entry of fresh meat of porcine animals into the Union and where they have remained since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]
	[have been introduced on/_/_ (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code]
II.2.3.	has been obtained from animals coming from establishments:
	 registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^K;

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model POR
	(b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases;
	(c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the slaughterhouse;
	 in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, African swine fever and classical swine fever;
	(e) in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, African swine fever and classical swine fever have not been reported during the 30 day period before the date of slaughter.
II.2.4.	has been obtained from animals which:
	(a) have been kept separated from wild ungulates since birth;
	(b) have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse by means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.;
	(c) during the transport to the slaughterhouse the animals did not pass through a third country or territory or zone thereof which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of porcine animals and they have not come into contact with animals of a lower health status;
	(d) have been slaughtered [[on /_ /_ (dd/mm/yyyy)](1)[between /_ /_ (dd/mm/yyyy)] and /_ / (dd/mm/yyyy)](1)[6].
	(e) had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their slaughter.
II.2.5.	has been obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including where appropriate the territory of a neighboring country, none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1 has been reported during a period of 30 days before the date of slaughtering of the animals.
II.2.6.	has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of porcine animals throughout the operations of slaughter, cutting and until:

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model POR

(1) either [it was packaged for further storage;]

(1) or [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat and minced meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) of kept animals of domestic breeds of porcine animals (as defined in Article 2(8) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692), including when the Union is not the final destination of such fresh meat.

The exclusion of mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as this product cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429.

Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.03, 02.06, 02.09, 05.04 or 15.01.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

ANNEX III Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model POR

	"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".
	"Treatment type". If appropriate, indicate "deboned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.
Part I	ı
(1)	Keep as appropriate.
(2)	Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
(3)	Delete if the consignment is not intended for entry into Finland or Sweden.
(4)	Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(5)	Only for zones with an opening date in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 .
(6)	Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of porcine animals, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.
(7)	The derogation for domestic porcine animals coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions, can only be applied in countries listed in Annex VII of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.
Offici	al veterinarian
	e (in capital letters)
Date	Qualification and title
Stami	

CHAPTER 4

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC SOLIPEDS (EQUUS CABALLUS, EQUUS ASINUS AND THEIR CROSS-BREEDS) (MODEL EQU)

COUNTRY					Animal health/Official certificate to the EU					
	I.1	Consignor/Expo	orter		1.2		Certi	ificate reference	I.2a	IMSOC reference
	Name Address				1.3			ral Competent		QR CODE
	,			1.4			I Competent Authority			
Part I: Description of consignment	1.5	Consignee/Impo	orter		1.6		Opei Nam	rator responsible for the e	consi	gnment
sign		Address				A	Addr	ess		
Con		Country	ISO	country code		(Cour	ntry	ISC	O country code
9	1.7	Country of origi		country code	1.9			ntry of destination	ISC	O country code
<u>io</u>	1.8	Region of origin		e	I.1			on of destination	Co	de
ļ <u>ģ</u>	I.11	Place of dispato Name		ration/Approva	, I.1		Plac Nam	e of destination	Po	aistration/Approval No
SC		Name	No	ration/Approva	'	ľ	Nam	е	Re	gistration/Approval No
De l		Address				A	Addr	ess		
art I:		Country	ISO co	ountry code		(Cour	ntry	ISC	O country code
۵	I.13	Place of loading	I		1.1	4 [Date	and time of departure		
	I.15	Means of transp	ort		1.1			y Border Control Post		
		☐ Aircraft	□ Vessel		I.1	7 4	Acco	ompanying documents		
	□ Railway □ Road vehicle					٦	Туре	•	Co	de
	Identification						Country ISO country code Commercial document			country code
						r	refer	ence		
1.18		nsport	☐ Ambie	ent				☐ Chilled	□Fr	ozen
140		ditions	<u> </u>	1						
I.19		ntainer number ntainer No	/Seal num	iber	Seal	No				
1.20		tified as or for			Ocai	140				
	□P	roducts for	☐ Furthe	er processing	1					
	hun	nan								
		sumption								
1.21		or transit			1.22	.22				
	Thir	d country	ISO cou	intry code	1.23	□ F	orı	re-entry		
1.24	To	tal number of p	ackage I.	.25 Tota	al quan	tity		I.26 Total net	weigl	nt/gross weight
1.27		scription of co	nsignmen	t						
CN	code	Species								
		Identific mark	cat-io	n	Type of packaging		Net weight			
Slaughterhouse Treatment Nat			Nature	of		Number of packag	es	Batch No		
			type		commo	dity				
			Dete		Men (ator ·		Annessel		Toot
□ Fi cons	nal sumer		Date of collect product	tion/	Manufa plant	ictur-i	ing	Approval or registration number plant/establishmer	r of	Test

centre

Part II: Certification

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model EQU

II. Health information Certificate II.b IMSOC reference reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^c and hereby certify that the fresh meat of domestic solipeds (Equus caballus, Equus asinus and their cross-breeds) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375D, and II.1.3. in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for Trichinella with negative results;
- the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 17, 22, 24, 31 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation II.1.4. (EU) 2019/624;
- ⁽¹⁾ II.1.5. (1) either [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]
 - (1) or [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official

controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model EQU

> the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E; II.1.6.

- the meat was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to slaughter had been II.1.7. kept for at least six months or since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, or since importation as food producing equine animals from a Member State of the European Union, if imported less than six months prior to slaughter in a third country:
 - (a) in which the administration to domestic solipeds:
 - (i) of thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, oestradiol 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited;
 - (ii) of other substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of betaagonists is only allowed for:
 - therapeutic treatment, as defined in Article 1(2)(b) of Council Directive 96/22/ECF, where applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive, or
 - zootechnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(c) of Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive; and
 - (b) which has had at least during the six months prior to slaughter of the animals a plan for the monitoring of the groups of residues and substances referred to in Annex I to Council Directive 96/23/EC^G which covers equine born in and imported into the third country and was approved in accordance with the fourth subparagraph of Article 29(1) of Directive 96/23/EC and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision $2011/163/EU^H$ for the concerned country of origin.
- the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum II.1.8. residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^J;

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

^{22.12.2005,} p. 1).
Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of beta-agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of Sebruary 2005 on maximum

residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

ANNEX III Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model EQU

II.1.9. the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

II.2. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

The exclusion of minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate. This certificate is meant for fresh meat, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of domestic solipeds (*Equus caballus, Equus asinus* and their cross-breeds).

Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

Part I:

Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.05, 02.06 or 05.04.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".

"Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "deboned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUN	ITRY	Certificate me	odel EQU
	Part II:		
	⁽¹⁾ Keep as appropriate.		
	Official veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters)		
	Date	Qualification and title	
	Stamp	Signature	

CHAPTER 5

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY BOVIDAE (OTHER THAN DOMESTIC

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

BOVINE, OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS), CAMELID ANIMALS AND CERVID ANIMALS KEPT AS FARMED GAME (MODEL RUF)

COI	JNTRY				Animal health/O	fficial certificate to the EU			
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
	1.5	Consignee/Importe	er	1.6	Operator responsible for the consignment				
		Name			Name				
		Address			Address				
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
2	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code			
o uo	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination				
cripti		Name	Registration/Approva I No		Name	Registration/Approval No			
Sec		Address			Address				
Part I: I		Country	Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
<u> </u>	1.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	re			
	1.15	Means of transpor	t	I.16	Entry Border Control Pos				
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle		1.17	Accompanying documen	ats			
					Туре	Code			
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport condition	ns 🛮	Ambient				□С	hilled	□ Frozen	
I.19	Container number	/Seal n	umber							
	Container No				Seal N	No				
1.20	Certified as or for									
	□ Products for									
	human									
	consumption									
1.21	☐ For transit				1.22	☐ For	inte	rnal market		
	Third country		SO countrode	у	1.23	☐ For	re-e			
1.24	Total number of p			otal q	uantity		1.26	Total net v (kg)	weight/gros	ss weight
1.27	Description of cor	nsignm	ent							
CN co	CN code Species		old store Iden		ntification mark			Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhou se		Treatment Nat		Natu	ature of commodity		ty	Number of packag	ges	Batch No
☐ Final consumer		Date of collection			ufactur-ing plant		nt	Approval or registration number plant/establishmen entre		

Part II: Certification

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUF

II. Health information Certificate II.a II.b **IMSOC** reference reference

II.1 Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilA, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^c, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^D and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of animals of the family Bovidae (except domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1 the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in accordance with the conditions set out in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- II.1.3. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 16, 27, 29. 33, 34, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3 to 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- II.1.4. (1) either [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]
 - (1) or [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
- II.1.5, the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E:

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

ANNEX III

Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUF

II.1.6. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin;

II.1.7. the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^H;

(1)(3) [II.1.8. with regard to Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD):

This product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of farmed cervid animals which have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a herd where Chronic Wasting Disease has been confirmed or is officially suspected.]

II.1.9. the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Chapter VII of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(1) [II.1.10. the meat has been obtained from animals

- (a) which have been slaughtered on the holding of origin, following authorisation by an official veterinarian responsible for the holding, who has provided a written statement that:
 - in his opinion an unacceptable risk would have been posed to the welfare of the animals or to their handlers by the transport of the animals to a slaughterhouse
 - the holding has been inspected and authorised by the competent authorities for the slaughter of game animals
 - the animals have passed the ante-mortem health inspection during the 24 hours period before the slaughter and, in particular, have shown no evidence of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1.,
 - the animals were slaughtered between (dd/mm/yyyy) and(dd/mm/yyyy), (4)

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

^{91/664/}EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

H Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUF

	 the bleeding of the animals was performed correctly, and
	 the slaughter animals were eviscerated within three hours of the time of the slaughter, and
	(b) the bodies of which have been transported to the approved slaughterhouse under hygienic conditions and, where more than one hour elapsed since the time of slaughter, a temperature between 0°C and + 4°C has been found on the arrival of the vehicle used for the transport.]
II.2 Animal h	ealth attestation
I, the unc	dersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the fresh meat described in Part I:
ce (o k e	as been obtained in the zone/s with code/s: ⁽⁵⁾ which, at the date of issue of this ertificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae wither than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals ept as farmed game, and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and:
	(a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out; and
(1) either	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1)(6) or	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since/(dd/mm/yyyy).]
(1)(7) or	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.]
(1)(8) or	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; this supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through regular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and demonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.]
(1)(9) or	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the absence of the disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or territory through a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation.]

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUF

II.2.2. ha	as been o	btained from animals that:
(1) either		emained in the zone/s referred tounder point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before er] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .]
(1) or	meat of camelid	een introduced on/(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., a zone with code(4) that at that date was authorised for entry into the Union of fresh animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game and where they have remained since for at least 3 months before slaughter.]
(1) or	[have be from the	een introduced on// (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., e Member State with ISO code]
II.2.3. ha	as been o	btained from animals coming from establishments:
	(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ¹ ;
	(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	(c)	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of [dispatch to the slaughterhouse] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ ;
	(d)	in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against [foot and mouth disease and] $^{(10)}$ infection with rinderpest virus;
(1) either	[(e)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported during the 30 day period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ ;]
(1)(7) or	[(e)	in and around which, in an area of 50 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 90 day period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ ;]

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUF (1)(9) 0 in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 12 month period before the date of [slaughter](1) [killing]⁽¹⁾;] (1)(7) in which the animals have remained for at least 40 days before [direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse](1) [killing](1).] II.2.4. has been obtained from animals which: (1) either (a) have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse: by means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out: (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible: (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.; without passing through a zone which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game and without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status;] after being killed on the spot, their bodies have been dispatched directly from the place of killing (1) or [(a) to a slaughterhouse: situated in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.; in means of transport and containers: (i) cleaned and disinfected, with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin, before the loading of the bodies; (ii) constructed in such a way that the health status of the bodies was not jeopardised during the transport; without passing through a zone which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, and without coming into contact with animals or bodies of animals of a lower health status;] (dd/mm/yyyy)]⁽¹⁾ [between have been [killed](1) [slaughtered](1) [[on (b) (dd/mm/yyyy) and ___/__/(dd/mm/yyyy)]⁽¹⁾]⁽⁴⁾; had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their [slaughter]⁽¹⁾ [killing]⁽¹⁾. (1)(9) [(d) during killing]⁽¹⁾ [at the slaughterhouse]⁽¹⁾ have been kept completely separate from animals the meat of which is not intended fottar the Union prior to [killing](1) [slaughter](1).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUF

II.2.5. has been obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1 has been reported during the 30 day period before the date of [slaughter]⁽¹⁾ [killing]⁽¹⁾ of the animals.

- II.2.6. has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, throughout the operations of slaughter, cutting and until:
 - (1) either [it was packaged for further storage;]
 - (1) or [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].
- [II.2.7. is de-boned fresh meat, other than offal, obtained from carcases:
 - (1)(7) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the *longissimus-dorsi* muscle after maturation and before deboning.]
 - (1)(1) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed.]] (1)

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004), excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692), camelid animals and cervid animals (as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692) kept as farmed game that are slaughtered in a slaughterhouse or in their establishment of origin including when the Union is not the final destination of such fresh meat.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUF

The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) Box reference I.8:

Box reference L11: "Place of dispatch": name and address of the dispatch establishment.

Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or

name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable)

should be included.

Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.06, 02.08.90 or 05.04.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters", or

"cuts".

"Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "deboned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If

frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.

(2) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUF

(3) Applicable when the meat has been obtained from a country mentioned in point 1 of Chapter F of Annex IX to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.

- (4) Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. for entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.
- (5) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (6) Only for zones with an opening date in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (7) For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (8) For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Controlled vaccination programme' in addition to the entry 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (9) For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'No vaccination programme carried out' in addition to the entry 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (10) Delete in the case of zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, where a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease with serotypes A, O or C is carried out.
- (11) For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. The matured de-boned meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union 21 days after the date of slaughter of the animals.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 6

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY BOVIDAE (OTHER

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

THAN DOMESTIC BOVINE, OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS), WILD CAMELID ANIMALS AND WILD CERVID ANIMALS (MODEL RUW)

COL	COUNTRY					Animal health/O	Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter			1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	1	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/I	mporter		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name				Name	
ent		Address				Address	
ignm		Country	1	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Suc	1.7	Country of origin		ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
5	1.8	Region of origin Code		Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
Description of consignment	I.11	Place of dispatch			I.12	Place of destination	
cript		Name Registration/Approval No				Name	Registration/Approval No
Des		Address				Address	
Part I:		Country	ISO c	ountry code		Country	ISO country code
ď	I.13	Place of load	ding		I.14	Date and time of departure	re
	I.15	Means of tra	nsport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		☐ Aircraft	□ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documen	ts
		□ Railway □ Road vehicle				Туре	Code
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient				C	chilled	□ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/S	Seal number							
	Container No			Seal N	0				
1.20	Certified as or for								
	□ Products for huma	n							
	consumption								
1.21	☐ For transit			1.22	□ For i	nter	rnal market		
	Third country	ISO country code		1.23	□ For r	e-e	ntry		
1.24	Total number of pa	ickage I.25 To	tal q	uantity			I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gros	ss weight
1.27	Description of cons	signment							
CN co	de Species								
	(Cold store	Iden	tification	mark		Type of packagin	g	Net weight
Slaugh use		Treatment type	Natu	ure of cor	mmodity	У	Number of packa	ges	Batch No
☐ Fina consu	mer o	Date of collection/ production	Man	ufactur-i	ng plan	t	Approval or registration numb plant/establishme entre		

Part II: Certification

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUW

II. Health information Certificate II.a II.b **IMSOC** reference reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilA, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^D and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals, described in Part I was produced in accordance with those requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Chapters I and II of Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, and in particular:
 - before skinning, it has been stored and handled separately from other food and not been (i)

and

- (ii) after skinning, it has undergone a final inspection as referred to in point II.1.3;
- II.1.3. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following a post-mortem inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 8, 10, 12 to 15, 28, 29. 33, 34 and 37 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements

for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUW ⁽¹⁾ II.1.4. (1) either [the carcase or the parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;] (1) or [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;] II.1.5. the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E; II.1.6. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country (1)(3) [II.1.7. with regard to Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD): This product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of wild cervid animals which have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a region where Chronic Wasting Disease has been confirmed in the last three years or is officially suspected.] II.1.8. the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. II.2. Animal health attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the fresh meat described in Part I: family Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals, listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and:

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22 12 2005 p. 1)

in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the

same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out; and

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

^{91/664/}EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUW

(1) either	(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1)(5) or	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since//(dd/mm/yyyy).]
(1)(6) or	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.]
(1)(7) or	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; this supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through regular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and demonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.]
(1)(8) or	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the absence of the disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or territory through a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation.]
II.2.2.	has been obtained from animals killed:
	(a) [on// (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between// (dd/mm/yyyy) and/ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾] ⁽⁹⁾ ;
	(b) at a distance that exceeds 20 km from the border of any zone which at the time of killing was not listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals;
	(c) in an area of 20 km radius, where, during the preceding 60 day period, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported.
II.2.3.	has been obtained in a game handling establishment in and around which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported in an area of 10 km radius for a 30 day period prior to the date of killing.
II.2.4.	has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals throughout the operations of cutting and until:

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUW

(1) either [it was packaged for further storage;]

(1) or [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].

[II.2.5. is de-boned fresh meat, other than offal, obtained from carcases:

(1)(6) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the *longissimus-dorsi* muscle after maturation and before de-boning.]

(1)(10) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed.]] (1)

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004), excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals, as defined in Article 2 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^H), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals (as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692) that are killed in the wild, including when the Union is not the final destination. The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

After entry, unskinned carcases must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8:

Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUW

Box reference I.11:	"Place of dispatch": name and address of the dispatch establishment.
Box reference I.15:	Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.
Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.
Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.04, 02.06, 02.08.90 or 05.04.
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
	"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".
	"Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "matured" or "unskinned". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.
	"Slaughterhouse": game handling establishment.
Part II:	
(1) Keep as appropriate	
(2) Fresh meat as define	ed in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
(3) Applicable when the Regulation (EC) No	e meat has been obtained from a country mentioned in point 2 of Chapter F of Annex IX to 999/2001.
	n accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in cle 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	an opening date in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in cle 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUW

(6)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Matura' and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with	
(7)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Controll' 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.	
(8)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'No vacentry 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countriaccordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.	
(9)	Date or dates of killing. This meat shall only be permitted to e animals killed after the date of authorisation for entry into the Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild killed in the wild of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1., of measures taken by the Union were not in place against the en period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the control of this/these	Union of fresh meat of wild animals of the family camelid animals and wild cervid animals that are or during a period where animal health restriction try of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during a
(10)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Matura' territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with A matured de-boned meat shall only be permitted to enter into the animals.	Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. The
Of	ficial veterinarian	
Na	me (in capital letters)	
Da	te	Qualification and title
Sta	amn	Signature

CHAPTER 7

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

MEAT, OF ANIMALS KEPT AS FARMED GAME OF WILD BREEDS OF PORCINE ANIMALS AND ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY TAYASSUIDAE (MODEL SUF)

COL	JNTRY				Animal health/Official certificate to the EU		
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Name					
		Address			Central Competent	QR CODE	
					Authority		
		Country	ISO country	1.4	Local Competent		
			code		Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the	
		Name			Name		
		Name			Name		
뉱		Address			Address		
le l			100				
l m		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
sić	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
Ö	•••	Country or origin	code	1.5	Country of destination	100 country code	
Part I: Description of consignment	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
٦	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination		
ğ		Name	Registration		Name	Registration/Approval	
<u>∺</u>			/Approval No			No	
es		Address			Address		
ا ب		•	100			100	
Ŧ		Country	ISO country		Country	ISO country code	
Ра	I.13	Place of loading	code	1.14	Date and time of departur	•	
	1.15			1.14	<u> </u>		
	1.15	Means of transport			Entry Border Control Pos		
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying document	IS	
		□ Railway □ Road v	rehicle		Туре	Code	
		1-1			Country	ISO country code	
		Identification			Commercial document	-	
					reference		

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled	☐ Frozen
I.19	Container number/Sea	al number			
	Container No		Seal No		
1.20	Certified as or for				
	☐ Products for human				
	consumption				
I.21	☐ For transit		1.22 🗆 For	r internal market	
	Third country	ISO country code	I.23 □ For	r re-entry	
1.24	Total number of packa	ages I.25 Total o	quantity	I.26 Total net	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consig	nment			
CN co	de Species				
	Со	d store	Identificatio n mark	Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaug use	hterho Tre typ	atment e	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Fina consu	mer col	te of lection/ duction	Manufactur- ing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/cei	

Part II: Certification

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUF

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^C and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals or of the family Tayassuidae described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- II.1.3. the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375^D, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for *Trichinella* with negative results;
- II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 16, 27, 30. 31, 33, 34, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3 to 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- II.1.5. (1) either the carcase or the parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]
 - (¹) or [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5, 2019, p. 51).

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJL 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJL 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUF

00014		ocitinate model ou
	II.1.6.	the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;
	II.1.7.	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled;
	II.1.8.	the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^Q , and maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^H ;
	II.1.9.	the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
	II.2. Animal heal	Ith attestation
	I, the u	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:
	II.2.1.	has been obtained in the zone/s with code/s:
		(a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out;
	(1)(4)	[(b) in which African swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
	(1) either	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
	(,,,	the date of [slaughter](1) [killing](1) of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained,

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

^{22.12.2005,} p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY		Certificate model SUF
(1)(5) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since//(dd/mm/yyyy).]
(1) either	[(c)	in which classical swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1)(5) or	[(c)	in which classical swine fever has not been reported since// (dd/mm/yyyy) and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the 12 month period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained].
II.2.2.	. has b	een obtained from animals that:
	(1) eithei	[have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .]
	(1) or	[have been introduced on/(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code(3) that at that date was authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and of the family Tayassuidae and where they have remained since birth, or for at least 3 months before [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .]
	(1) or	[have been introduced on// (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code]
II.2.3.	. has b	een obtained from animals coming from establishments:
	(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ¹ ;
	(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases;
	(c)	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases, at the time of [dispatch to the slaughterhouse] $^{(1)}$ [killing] $^{(1)}$;

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUF

 in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, African swine fever and classical swine fever;

(e) in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, African swine fever and classical swine fever have not been reported during the 30 day period before the date of [slaughter]⁽¹⁾ [killing]⁽¹⁾.

II.2.4. has been obtained from animals which:

- (a) have been kept separated from wild ungulates since birth;
- (b) had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their [slaughter]⁽¹⁾ [killing]⁽¹⁾.

(1) either [(c) have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse:

- by means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1, II.2.2 and II.2.3;
- without passing through a zone which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae, kept as farmed game, and without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status;]
- (1) or [(c) after being killed on the spot, their bodies have been dispatched directly from the place of killing to a slaughterhouse:
 - situated in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.;
 - by means of transport and containers: (i) cleaned and disinfected, with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin, before the loading of the bodies; (ii) constructed in such a way that the health status of the bodies was not jeopardised during the transport;
 - without passing through a zone which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae and without coming into contact with animals or bodies of animals of a lower health status;]

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model SUF
COUNTRI	Certificate filodei Sur

COUN	TRY Certificate model SUF
	(d) have been [slaughtered] ⁽¹⁾ [killed] ⁽¹⁾ [[on/ _/ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between// (dd/mm/yyyy)] and/ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾] ⁽⁶⁾ .
	II.2.5. has been obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1 has been reported during the 30 day period before the date of slaughtering of the animals.
	II.2.6. has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae throughout the operations of [slaughter,] ⁽¹⁾ cutting and until:
	(1) either [it was packaged for further storage;]
	(1) or [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].
	II.3. Animal welfare attestation
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.
	Notes
	In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
	This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004), excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals (as defined in Article 2(8) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692) and animals of the family Tayassuidae that are slaughtered in a slaughterhouse or in their establishment of origin, including when the Union is not the final destination.
	The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.
	This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

ANNEX III Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Certificate model SUF

COUNTRY Part I: - Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 . - Box reference I.11: Place of dispatch: name and address of the dispatch establishment. - Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the - Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04. - Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included. - Box reference I.27: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts". - Box reference I.27: Treatment type: If appropriate indicate deboned, or bone-in. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces. Part II: Keep as appropriate. (2) Fresh meat as defined in Point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (4) Not applicable for animals of the family Tayassuidae. Only for zones with an opening date in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in

accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUF

(6) Date or dates of slaughter or killing. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was

(6) Date or dates of slaughter or killing. This meat shall only be obtained from animals slaughtered or killed after the date of II.2.1. for entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kep animals of the family Tayassuidae, or during a period where Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the Union of the	authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine and animal health restriction measures taken by the high this/these zone/s, or during a period where the
Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 8

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD ANIMALS OF WILD BREEDS OF PORCINE ANIMALS AND ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY TAYASSUIDAE (MODEL SUW)

COL	JNTRY				Animal health/O	Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	I.1 Consignor/Exporter Name Address		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
				1.3	Central Competent Authority	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	I.5 Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the	
		Name			Name	
¥		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
nsig	1.7	Country of origin ISO country code		1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
õ	1.8	Region of origin Code		I.10	Region of destination	Code
o uo	1.11	I.11 Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
cripti			Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
art I:		Country ISC	country code		Country	ISO country code
۵	I.13	Place of loading			Date and time of departur	'e
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying document	ts
		□ Railway □ Road	I vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport conditions	□Am				Chilled	□ Frozen		
I.19	Container number/Seal number								
1.20	Container No Seal No Certified as or for								
1.20	□ Products for								
	human								
	consumption								
1.21	☐ For transit			I.22 □ F	or in	ternal market			
	Third country	ISO c	ountry	I.23 □ R	e-en	try			
1.24	Total number of packa	iges	1.25 T	otal quantity		I.26 Total net v	veight/gross weight (kg)		
1.27	Description of consign	nment							
CN co	de Species								
		Cold	store	Identification mark	1	Type of packaging	g Net weight		
				IIIaik					
Slaudi	nterhouse	Treati	ment	Nature of		Number of	Batch No		
o.uug.	Normous s	type		commodity		packages	Datomito		
☐ Final consumer Date of				Manufactur-	ing	Approval or			
		collec		plant		registration number of	ər		
		produ	Ction			plant/establishme	nt/		
						centre	·		

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUW

II. Health information Certificate II.a II.b IMSOC reference reference II.1 Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat] I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^c and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of wild animals belonging to wild breeds of porcine animals or Tayassuidae families described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that: the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; Part II: Certification the meat has been obtained in accordance with Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, and in particular: (i) before skinning, it has been stored and handled separately from other food and not frozen; and (ii) after skinning, it has undergone a final inspection as referred to in point II.1.4; the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375D, and II.1.3. in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for Trichinella with negative results; the meat has been found fit for human consumption following a post-mortem inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 10, 12 to 15, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34 and 37 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laving down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUW

(1) II.1.5. (1) either [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]

- (¹) or [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
- II.1.6. the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E;
- II.1.7. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin;
- II.1.8. the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^H, and maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006¹;
- II.1.9. the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

II.2. Animal health attestation

- I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the fresh meat described in Part I:
- - (a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the same period; and
- (1) either [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

^{22.12.2005,} p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUW (1)(4) or [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since ___/__/_ (dd/mm/yyyy).] (1)(4) either [(C) in which classical swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out;] (1)(4) or in which classical swine fever has not been reported since (dd/mm/yyyy) and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the 12 month period before the date of [slaughter](1) [killing](1) of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained]. (1)(5) [(d) in which African swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained.] II.2.2. has been obtained from animals killed: (a) [on ___/__/_ (dd/mm/yyyy)]⁽¹⁾ [between ___/__/__ (dd/mm/yyyy) and ___/__/ (dd/mm/yyyy)](1)](6); (b) at a distance that exceeds 20 km from the border of any zone which at the time of killing was not listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild ungulates; (c) in an area of 20 km radius, where, during the 60 day period before the animals have been killed, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported. II.2.3. has been obtained in a game handling establishment in and around which foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus and classical swine fever (1)(10)[and African swine fever]] have not been reported in an area of 10 km radius during the 30 day period prior to the date of killing. II.2.4. has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and of the family Tayassuidae throughout the operations of cutting and until: (1) either [it was packaged for further storage;] [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union]. Notes In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this

certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUW

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals (as defined in Article 2(8) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692) and animals of the family Tayassuidae that are killed in the wild, including when the Union is not the final destination. The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

After entry, unskinned carcases must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.11: Place of dispatch: name and address of the dispatch establishment.

Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included

included

Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04.

Box reference I.27: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".

Box reference I.27: Treatment type: If appropriate, indicate "matured" or "unskinned". If frozen, indicate the date of

freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.

Box reference I.27: "Slaughterhouse": game handling establishment.

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUW (2) Fresh meat as defined in Point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 . (4) Only for zones with an opening date in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 . (5) Not applicable for animals of the family Tayassuidae. (6) Date or dates of killing. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals killed after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. for entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae that are killed in the wild, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended. Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 9

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD GAME SOLIPEDS BELONGING TO THE SUBGENUS HIPPOTIGRIS (ZEBRA) (MODEL EQW)

CC	UNTRY					0	fficial certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/E	xporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name					
		Address			1.3	Central Competent	QR CODE
						Authority	
		Country		ISO country	1.4	Local Competent	
				code		Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/I	mporter		1.6	Operator responsible for	the
		Name				consignment Name	
		Name				Name	
		Address				Address	
뒽							
μe		Country		ISO country		Country	ISO country code
g		Country		code		Country	130 country code
nsi	1.7	Country of c	rigin	ISO country	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
8				code			
Part I: Description of consignment	1.8	Region of or	rigin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
- E	I.11	Place of dis	patch		1.12	Place of destination	
pti		Name		Registration		Name	Registration/Approval
2				/Approval No			No
Se(Address				Address	
<u> </u>		Country		ISO country		Country	ISO country code
ᇣ				code			,,
ď	I.13	Place of load	ding		1.14	Date and time of departur	e
	I.15	Means of tra	nsport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	t
		☐ Aircraft	□ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying document	ts
		⊔ AllCrait	□ vessei				
		☐ Railway	☐ Road v	ehicle		Туре	Code
		⊔ Naiiway					Code
		Identification				Country	ISO country code
		i de l'unio autori				Commercial document reference	

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient	☐ Chille	ed	□ Frozen				
1.19	Container number/Seal	number							
	Container No		Seal No						
1.20	Certified as or for								
	□ Products for human				☐ Further processing				
	consumption								
1.21			I.22 🗆 For i	nternal market					
1.21			1.23						
1.24	Total number of package	s I.25 To	tal quantity	I.26 Total net	weight/gross weight				
1.27	Description of consignment	ent		, , ,					
CN co		store	Identification mark	Type of packagin	g Net weight				
Slaughterhou Treatment type se		Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No					
□ Fina	imer colle	of ction/ uction	Manufacturing plant	g Approval or registration numb of plant/establishme / centre					

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model EQW

II. Health information Certificate II.a IMSOC reference reference II.1 Public health attestation I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^c and hereby certify that the fresh meat of wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus Hippotigris (zebra) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that: the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the Part II: Certification competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; the meat was obtained in compliance with Chapters I and II of Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375^D, in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for Trichinella with negative the meat has been found fit for human consumption following a post-mortem inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 10, 12 to 15, 28, 31 to 34 and 37 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624; (1) II.1.5. either [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;] (1) or [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down

procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model FOW

> II.1.6. the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E;

- the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the II.1.7. concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin;
- the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of II.1.8. Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus Hippotigris (zebra).

The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot enter into the Union using this fresh meat certificate

Fresh meat means as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

After entry into the Union, unskinned bodies must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": name and address of the dispatch establishment.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

^{22.12.2005,} p. 1).
Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live Countries and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model EQW

Box reference I.15:	Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.
Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.
Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate HS code: 02.08.90 or 05.04.
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
	"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".
	"Treatment type". If appropriate, indicate "matured" or "unskinned". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.
	"Slaughterhouse": game handling establishment.
Part II:	
(1) Keep as appropriate.	
Certifying officer	
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 10

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF DOMESTIC RUMINANTS (MODEL RUM-MSM)

COL	JNTRY				Animal health/Official certificate to the					
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference				
		Name		12	Control Commetent	QR CODE				
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE				
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority					
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the				
		Name			Name					
ij		Address			Address					
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code				
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code				
o o	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code				
<u> </u>	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination					
ripti		Name	Registration /Approval No		Name	Registration /Approval No				
Desc		Address			Address					
ir:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code				
2	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departu	re				
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	st				
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documen	nts				
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code				
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code				

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport condition	ns 📗 🗆 Am	nbient] Chilled		□ Frozen
I.19	Container number/s	Seal numb	er					
	Container No			Seal N	10			
1.20	Certified as or for							
	☐ Products for huma	n						Further processing
	consumption							
	Consumption							
1.21	☐ For transit			1.22	☐ For in	iternal mark	cet	
	Third country	ISO code	ountry	1.23	□ For re	e-entry		
1.24	Total number of pa	ackages	1.25 T	otal guan	titv	1.26		weight/gross weight
1.24	Total number of pa		1.25 T	otal quan	tity	1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of con		1.25 T	otal quan	tity	1.26		weight/gross weight
	Description of con		1.25 T	otal quan	tity	1.26		weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of con		1.25 T	otal quan	tity	I.26		weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of con		1.25 To	otal quan	tity	I.26		weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of con			Identific		I.26 Type of pa	(kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of con	signment					(kg)	
1.27	Description of con	signment		Identific			(kg)	Net
1.27	Description of con	signment		Identific			(kg)	Net
I.27 CN co	Description of con de Species	signment Cold store	e	Identific mark	cation	Type of pa	(kg)	Net weight
I.27 CN co	Description of con	signment	e	Identific	cation		(kg)	Net weight
I.27 CN co	Description of con de Species	signment Cold store	e	Identific mark	cation	Type of pa	(kg)	Net weight
I.27 CN co	Description of con de Species	signment Cold store	e	Identific mark	cation	Type of pa	(kg)	Net weight
I.27 CN co	Description of con de Species	Cold store Treatmentype	e	Identific mark Nature commo	cation of dity	Type of pa	ckaging	Net weight
I.27 CN co	Description of con de Species	Cold store Treatmentype Date of	e	Identific mark Nature commo	cation	Type of pa	(kg) ackaging f packages	Net weight Batch No
I.27 CN co	Description of con de Species	Cold store Treatmentype	e nt	Identific mark Nature commo	cation of dity	Type of pa	ckaging f packages	Net weight Batch No

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model RUM-MSM

	II. Health in	formation	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
	II.1. Public meat]	health attestation [to delete when the Union	is not the final destination o	f the mechanically separated
	No 999 Parliam Regulat Europe Implem	ndersigned official veterinarian, declare that I a /2001 of the European Parliament and of the lent and of the Council ⁸ , Regulation (EC) No 85 tion (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parlian an Parliament and of the Council, Commission enting Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^D and hereby hts in Part I was produced in accordance with the	Council ^A , Regulation (EC) N 52/2004 of the European Pa nent and of the Council, Reg n Delegated Regulation (EU certify that the mechanically	lo 178/2002 of the European in imment and of the Council ^C , gulation (EU) 2017/625 of the 2019/624 and Commission is separated meat of domestic
Part II: Certification	II.1.1.	the mechanically separated meat comes requirements and implementing a programme (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article the competent authorities, and being listed as	e based on the hazard analy e 5 of Regulation (EC) No 8	ysis and critical control points 52/2004, regularly audited by
Part II: 0	II.1.2.	the mechanically separated meat has been Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) Nomore than - 18 °C;		
	II.1.3.	the mechanically separated meat has been consumption following ante-mortem and po Articles 8 to 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 29, 33 t and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Reg	ost-mortem inspections care o 35, 37, 38 of Implementin	ried out in accordance with
	II.1.4.	the packages of mechanically separated maccordance with Section I of Annex II to Regu		ith an identification mark in
	II.1.5.	the mechanically separated meat satisfies the (EC) No 2073/2005 $^{\text{E}};$	ne relevant criteria laid dow	n in Commission Regulation

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model RUM-MSM

- the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in II.1.6. accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin;
- the mechanically separated meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^H, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/20061;
- II 1 8 the mechanically separated meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- II.1.9. with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):
 - the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision (a) 2007/453/ECJ as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk;
 - (b) the mechanically separated meat has been obtained from bones of bovine, ovine or caprine animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk and in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases.

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the mechanically separated meat described in Part I:

II.2.1. has been prepared from and contains only fresh meat(2) obtained in the zone/s with code/s: ..(3) which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species described under point II.2.2. from which the fresh meat was obtained and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 without the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in column 5 of that table.

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries

or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model RUM-MSM

II.2.2. contains fresh meat complying with all the animal health requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in the relevant model certificate⁽⁴⁾, and therefore eligible to enter into the Union as such, of kept animals of the following species: [bovine animals]⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾, [ovine and/or caprine animals]⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾, [camelid animals and/or cervid animals and/or animals of the family Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals)]⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾.

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of mechanically separated meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) from fresh meat of domestic bovine animals, ovine and/or caprine animals, camelid animals and/or cervid animals and/or animals of the family Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), including when the Union is not the final destination for such meat preparation.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- (2) Fresh meat as defined in Article 2(41) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692K.
- (3) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model RUM-MSM

(4) Model certificates provided for in Annexes to this Regulation: animals; certificate OVI for fresh meat and minced meat of ovi meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bov and cervid animals kept as farmed game.	ne and caprine animals; certificate RUF for fresh
(5) Only from zones listed without specific conditions regarding countries and territories adopted by the Commission in acc 2016/429.	
Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 11

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF DOMESTIC PORCINE ANIMALS (MODEL SUI-MSM)

COL	JNTRY					Animal health/0	Official certificate to the EU	
	I.1	Consignor/E Name	Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/I	mporter		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	rthe	
		Name				Name		
Į.		Address				Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
onsig	1.7	Country of origin		ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
č	1.8	Region of or	rigin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
o uoi	I.11	Place of dispatch			I.12	Place of destination		
cript		Name	Reg No	istration/Approval	ation/Approval	Name	Registration/Approval	
Des		Address				Address		
art I:		Country ISO country code		country code		Country ISO country c		
<u> </u>	I.13	Place of load			1.14	Date and time of departu		
	1.15	Means of tra	ansport		1.16	Entry Border Control Po		
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying docume	nts		
	□ Railway □ Road vehicle		vehicle		Туре	Code		
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transpor	t conditions	- A	mbient				□ Ch	illed		Frozen	
I.19	Containe	r number/Se	al num	ber						_		
	Container					Seal I	No					
1.20	Certified	as or for										
	□ Product	s for								□ Fo	urther proce	ssing
	human											
	consumpt	ion										
1.21	☐ For tran	nsit				1.22	□ For i	nterr	nal mark	et		
	Third cour	ntry	ISO code	country		1.23	□ For ı	re-en	try			
1.24		Total num packages		1.25		tal qua	ntity		1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gro	ss weight
1.27		Description	n of co	nsignme	nt							
CN co	ode	Species	Subsp Categ	oecies/ ory								
			Cold	store		Identifi mark	cation	Тур	e of pac	kaging		Net weight
Slaug	hterhouse		Treatr type	ment		Nature commo		Nu	mber of _l	packages		Batch No
			Date of collect	tion/		Manufa plant	acturing	nur	mber of	registration		

Part II: Certification

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUI-MSM

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the mechanically separated meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^C and hereby certify that the mechanically separated meat of domestic porcine animals described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1. the mechanically separated meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2. the mechanically separated meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than - 18 °C;
- II.1.3 the mechanically separated meat was derived from meat that fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375^D, and in particular:
 - (1) either[has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for Trichinella with negative results;]
 - (1) or [has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375
 - (¹) or [is derived from domestic porcine animals either coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 or not weaned and less than 5 weeks of age.]
- II.1.4. the mechanically separated meat has been derived from meat that has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 17, 23, 24, 30, 31, 33 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

 ⁽EC) No 2014/2006 as regards official controls (OLL 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).
 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUI-MSM

> II.1.5. the packages of mechanically separated meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

- the mechanically separated meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission II.1.6. Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E;
- II.1.7. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin;
- II.1.8. the mechanically separated meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^H and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/20061;
- II.1.9. the mechanically separated meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.2. Animal health attestation

- I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the mechanically separated meat described
- II.2.1. has been prepared from and contains only fresh meat(2) obtained in the zone/s with code/s:⁽³⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species described under point II.2.2. from which the fresh meat was obtained and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 without the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in column 5 of that table.
- II.2.2. contains fresh meat complying with all the animal health requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in the relevant model certificate(4), and therefore eligible to enter into the Union as such, of domestic breeds of porcine animals, kept animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae, kept as farmed game.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1)

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUI-MSM

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of mechanically separated meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) from fresh meat of kept animals of domestic and wild breeds of porcine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination for such meat.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- (2) Fresh meat as defined in Article 2(41) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^J.
- (3) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (4) Model certificates provided for in Annexes to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235: certificate POR for fresh meat and minced meat of kept animals of domestic breeds of porcine animals; certificate SUF for fresh meat of kept animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae, kept as farmed game.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 12

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY IN TO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION ORIGINATING FROM NEW ZEALAND TRANSITING THROUGH

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

SINGAPORE WITH UNLOADING, POSSIBLE STORAGE AND RELOADING BEFORE ENTRY INTO THE UNION (MODEL NZ-TRANSIT-SG)

COL	JNTRY				Animal health/C	Official certificate to the EU
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter	•	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address Country ISO country code		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
				1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer			Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
ent		Address			Address	
Description of consignment		Country ISO country code			Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	I.7 Country of origin ISO country code		1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
9	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
<u> </u>	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	re
	1.15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle		l.17	Accompanying documen	ts
					Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		□ Chille	ed	☐ Frozen		
I.19	Container number/Seal	number						
	Container No		Seal No					
1.20	Certified as or for							
	☐ Products for							
	human							
	consumption							
I.21	☐ For transit		I.22 🗆 For i	interna	l market			
	Third country	ISO country code	I.23 ☐ For re-entry					
1.24	Total number of packa	ges I.25 Tota	I.25 Total quantity I.26 Total net weight/gross (kg)					
1.27	Description of consign							
CN co	ode Species	Subspecies/						
		Category						
		Cold store	Identification	Tvr	e of packaging		Net weight	
		3014 31313	mark	.) }	o or paonaging		rtot molgini	
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type	Nature of Nu commodity		mber of packag	es	Batch No	
		туре	Commodity					
☐ Fina	al consumer	Date of	Manufacturing	g Apr	oroval or	Test		
		collection/	plant		istration numbe			
		production		pla cer	nt/establishmen ntre	it/		

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model NZ-TRANSIT-SG

	II. Health informa	ation	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
	II.1. Animal healt	th attestation						
	I, the und	dersigned official veterinarian, hereby cer	rtify, that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ de	escribed in Part I:				
	II.1.1.	originates from New Zealand and is through Singapore in accordance with Commission in accordance with Article	h a list of third countries ar	nd territories adopted by the				
	II.1.2.	 II.1.2. is destined for the Union and is accompanied by the veterinary certificate drawn accordance with the model set out in Annex I to Commission Implementing Decisio 2015/1901^A issued by the competent authority of New Zealand with certificate refinumber, and II.1.3. during transit has been unloaded, stored, reloaded and transported in accordance we relevant requirements of Section I and V respectively of Annex III to Regulation (E 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and 						
Part II: Certification	II.1.3.							
Part II: Ce	II.1.4.	during all stages of transit has been ke for entry into the Union, and	een kept segregated from products of animal origin not eligible					
	II.1.5.	is eligible for entry into the Union.						
	II.2 Transi	t attestation						
	I, the un	ndersigned official veterinarian, hereby o Part I has:	certify, that the consignment	of fresh meat described in				
	II.2.1. arrived to the customs area of Singapore airport, in cartons with at least one tamper properties applied on outer packaging of each carton in such a way, that the cartons cannot be without at least one seal being destroyed or damaged, and							
	II.2.2. immediately after unloading from the aircraft, been subject to documentary and identity and if applicable physical check ⁽³⁾ by the competent authority of Singapore, and							

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1901 of 20 October 2015 laying down certification rules and a model health certificate for importation into the Union of consignments of live animals and of animal products from New Zealand and repealing Decision 2003/56/EC (OJ L 277, 22.10. 2015, p. 32).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model NZ-TRANSIT-SG

		Certificate model NZ-TRANSIT-SG
	II.2.3.	been stored in an approved establishment in the customs area of Singapore ⁽⁴⁾ , and
	II.2.4.	been reloaded into a reefer container in an approved establishment in the customs area of Singapore under supervision of the competent authority of Singapore, and
	the reefe	er container has been:
	II.2.5.	sealed by the customs authority of Singapore, for transport from the approved establishment the sea port of Singapore, and
	II.2.6.	sealed by the competent authority of Singapore, for transport from the approved establishment until arrival at the first Union border control post.
Notes		
from the	Europeand / Nort	th the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelar in Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protochern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in the the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
which N veterina	lew Zeala ry certifica	s intended for consignments of the following commodities originating from New Zealand and for and is authorised to enter into the Union, which are accompanied by the appropriate modate issued by the competent authority of New Zealand, destined to the Union and being unloaded sited with or without storage through Singapore:
		uding minced meat, of the following species (as defined in Article 2 of Commission Delegate 2020/692 ⁸):
	(1)	bovine animals;
	(1)	bovine animals; ovine animals and caprine animals;

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model NZ-TRANSIT-SG

Fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of the following species (as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692):

(1) animals of the family Bovidae (excluding bovine animals, ovine animals, caprine animals),

camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game;

(2) wild animals of the family Bovidae (excluding bovine animals, ovine animals, caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals;

 animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae;

(4) wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and wild animals of the family Tayassuidae;

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7: Country of origin means here the country of dispatch: Singapore.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters", "cuts", or "minced meat". Approval number: Indicate the approved establishments in New Zealand.

Part II:

For consignments of fresh meat for which equivalence has been determined under the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand (Council Decision 97/132/ECc), the appropriate model veterinary certificate is set out in Annex I to Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1901°.

(2) Fresh meat as defined in Point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

Council Decision 97/132/EC of 17 December 1996 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products (OJ L 57, 26.2.1997, p. 4).

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1901 of 20 October 2015 laying down certification rules and a model health certificate for importation into the Union of consignments of live animals and of animal products from New Zealand and repealing Decision 2003/56/EC (OJ L 277, 22.10.2015, p. 32).

ANNEX III Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUN	ITRY	Certificate model NZ-TRANSIT-SG								
	(3)	In exceptional cases which may present a public heal suspected, additional physical checks must be carried								
	(4)	Delete if the consignment has been reloaded without st	dorage.							
	Official	veterinarian								
	Name (in	capital letters)								
	Date		Qualification and title							
	Stamp		Signature							

CHAPTER 13

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL POU)

COI	UNTRY	•			Animal health/C	Official certificate to the EU	
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	5 Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the	
		Name			Name		
ent		Address			Address		
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
ō	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
io	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination		
cript		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approva No	
Des		Address		A	Address		
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
ď	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departu	re	
	1.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos		
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle		I.17	Accompanying documen	its	
					Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport conditions	□An	nbient				□С	hilled	☐ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Sea	al numb	er							
	Container No				Seal	No				
1.20	Certified as or for									
	□ Products for									
	human consumption									
	·									
I.21	☐ For transit				1.22	□ For	inte	rnal market		
	Third country	ISO c	ountry		1.23	□ For	re-e	ntry		
1.24	Total number of pack	ages	1.25	Tota	I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)				ss weight	
1.27	Description of consig	nment						(-3)		
CN co		Subspe	cies/							
		Catego	ry							
		Cold ste	ore		lder	ntification	n			Net weight
					mar	k				· ·
Slaugi	nterhouse							Number of packag	nes	Batch No
0								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	
		Date of						Approval or		
		collection						registration		
		product						number of		
								plant/establishme	nt/	
								centre		

Part II: Certification

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model POU

II. Health information Certificate II.a II.b **IMSOC** reference reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^c and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽¹⁾ of poultry other than ratites described in Part I has been obtained in accordance with these requirements, and in particular that:

the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;

- it has been produced in compliance with the conditions set out in Sections II and V of Annex III to (b) Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- it has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 25, 33, 35 to 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) (c) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 5 to 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- (d) it has been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- it satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005D; (e)
- the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECE, are fulfilled and the (f) concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUF for the concerned country of origin;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements

for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model POU

(g) it has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006H; $^{(2)}[(h)$ it fulfils the requirements of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005^I.] II.2. Animal health attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat⁽¹⁾ of poultry other than ratites described in this certificate: II.2.1. certificate: (a) is authorised and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites; (b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 141(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^J; is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 (c)

- of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
- (d) is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
- 11.2.2. has been obtained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:
- (4)either [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]

G Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

^{91/41/}EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs (OJ L 271, 15.10.2005, p. 17).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling effect where for expressions to the option primals presult and products of partial primals of partial products of partial products of partial primals of partial products of partial partial products of partial partial partial products of partial part

after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ or	[(a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
⁽⁴⁾ either	[(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]
(4)(6) O f	[(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the fresh meat has been obtained from poultry which:
		 (i) has not been vaccinated with live attenuated vaccines prepared from an infection with Newcastle disease virus master seed showing a higher pathogenicity than lentogenic strains of the virus within the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;
		(ii) underwent a virus isolation test ⁽⁷⁾ for infection with Newcastle disease virus, carried out at the time of slaughter on a random sample of cloacal swabs from at least 60 birds in each flock concerned, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;
		(iii) have not been in contact during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter with poultry that does not fulfil the conditions in (i) and (ii);]
II.2.3.	has bee	en obtained from animals coming from establishments:
	(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records, in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^K ;
	(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	(c)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;
	(d)	which, at the time of slaughter of the animals, were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

ng and until the date of
y-old chicks, breeding , under animal health irements of Regulation
itories adopted by the EU) 2016/429 for entry
nza;]
a in accordance with a set out in Annex XIII to
sease virus during the
e virus in the period of y with both the general 2020/692;]
slaughter;
slaughterhouse;
Union of fresh meat of
itories adopted by EU) 2016/429 for mza;] a in accordance we set out in Annex X sease virus during e virus in the pericy with both the ge 2020/692;] slaughter;

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

		(ii)	did not come in contact with animals of a lower health status;
			been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse ans of transport:
		(i)	which is constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out;
		(ii)	in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
		(iii)	from which the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimised;
		(iv)	which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of dispatch, and dried or allowed to dry immediately before every loading of animals intended for entry into the Union;
II.2.5.	has be (dd/mm/	en o	btained from animals which have been slaughtered [on/_/(4)(6) [between//(dd/mm/yyyy)] (4)(6);
II.2.6.			obtained from animals which have been slaughtered under a national programme tion of diseases;
II.2.7.	has bee	n obta	ined in a slaughterhouse:
	(a)	patho	at the time of slaughter, was not under restrictions due to an outbreak of highly genic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus or under official ctions under national legislation for animal health reasons;
	(b)	neigh or infe	a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a bouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza ection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to ate of slaughter;
II.2.8.	for the e	entry in	tly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements to the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites throughout the operations utting and until:
⁽⁴⁾ either	[it was p	ackag	ed for further storage;]

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model POU

(4) or [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union;] 11.2.9. is dispatched to the Union: (a) in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that the health status of the products will not be jeopardised during the transport to the (b) separated from animals and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal health requirements for entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; (9)[II.2.10. is intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689^L, and has been obtained from poultry which have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter].

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites, including when the Union is not the final destination of that product.

The exclusion of minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and diseasefree status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Box refe	erence I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and terri adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation 2016/429.
Box refe	erence I.11:	Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.
Box refe	erence I.15:	Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of version and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has indicated in box I.19.
Box refe	erence I.27:	Description of consignment:
		"CN code": Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Cus Organisation: 02.07, 02.08 or 05.04.
Part II:		
(1)	Fresh meat a	is defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
(2)	Delete if the	consignment is not intended for entry into Sweden or Finland.
(3)		zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commiss with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(4)	Keep as appi	ropriate.
(5)	accordance v	only to zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex 2 egulation (EU) 2020/692, and are listed in a list of third countries and territories adopt ion in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
		ee is required only for poultry coming from zones in which the use of vaccines ag

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model POU
(7)	Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authorities of the country or territory of origin and testing should be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.
(8)	This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.
(9)	This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.
Officia	al veterinarian
Name	(in capital letters)
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 14

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL POU-MI/MSM)

NOT AVAILABLE YET

CHAPTER 15

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF RATITES (MODEL RAT)

COU	NTRY				Animal health/Of	ficial certificate to the El
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter Name			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment Name	the
Ĭ		Address			Address	
ignme		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
₽	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
Part I: Description of consignment	I.11	Place of dispatch Name	Registration/ Approval No	I.12	Place of destination Name	Registration/Approval No
Sec		Address			Address	
art I: I		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
<u> </u>	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departu	
	1.15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vess	el	I.17	Accompanying documen	ts
		□ Railway □ Road	l vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport conditions	. □ Am	bient				□ Ch	illed		☐ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Se	eal numb	er								
	Container No				Seal N	No					
1.20	Certified as or for										
	☐ Products for										
	human										
	consumption										
I.21	☐ For transit				1.22	□ For i	nteri	nal mark	æt		
	Third country	ISO code	ountry		1.23	□ For ı	re-en	try			
1.24	Total number of pac	kages	1.25	Γot	al quan	tity		1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gro	ss weight
1.27	Description of cons	ignment									
CN co	de Species	Subspec									
		Category									
		Cold stor	·e			tification	1				Net weight
					mark	(
Slaugh	nterhouse						1	Number	of package	es	Batch No
		Date of collection	./					Approva		_	
		production						registrati of plant/	on number	l	
		production	,,,					establish	ment/		
								centre			

Part II: Certification

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RAT

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^C and hereby certify that the fresh meat(¹) of ratites described in Part I has been obtained in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

(a) the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;

- (b) the meat has been produced in compliance with the conditions set out in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (c) the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 27, 33, 37 and 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 5 to 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- (d) the meat has been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (e) the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^E for the concerned country of origin;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).
 Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

^{91/664/}EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RAT

the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilF. II.2. Animal health attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat⁽¹⁾ of ratites described in this certificate: has been obtained in the zone with code:(2) which, at the date of issue of II.2.1. this certificate: (a) is authorised and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites; (b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 141(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692G: is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article (c) 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; II.2.2. has been obtained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1, which at the date of issue of this certificate: (3)either [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] (3)(4)or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the fresh meat of ratites: has been de-boned and skinned; (a)

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

date of slaughter were kept on establishments:

has been obtained from ratites which for a period of at least 3 months prior to the

(b)

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model RAT

	 on which there was no outbreak of infection with Newcastle highly pathogenic avian influenza during the 6 months preslaughter; 	
	 (ii) around which there were no outbreaks of highly pathogenic infection with Newcastle disease virus for a period of at leas the date of slaughter within 10 km radius of the perimeter establishment containing the ratites, including where appropriate of a neighbouring Member State or third country; 	t 3 months prior to of the part of the
⁽³⁾ either	has been obtained from ratites which were not vaccinated again Newcastle disease virus and were kept on establishments on whice infection with Newcastle disease virus was carried out by set statistically-based sampling plan, which produced negative results least 6 months prior to the date of slaughter;]	th surveillance for rology ⁽⁵⁾ under a
⁽³⁾ or	(c) has been obtained from ratites which:	
	 (i) were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease vir on establishments on which surveillance for infection with N virus was carried out on tracheal swabs⁽⁵⁾ under a statisticall plan, which produced negative results for a period of at least the date of slaughter; 	lewcastle disease y-based sampling
	(ii) in the period of 30 days prior to slaughter:	
	(3)either [were not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease	ase virus;]
	(3)or [were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle di vaccines that comply with both the general and specific or to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]]]	
II.2.3.	nas been obtained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:	
⁽³⁾ either	(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried ou	it;]
(3)(6) O F	 vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; 	
⁽³⁾ either	 vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vacc comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Dele (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;] 	
1 1		

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RAT

COUNTRI			Certificate model RAT
	⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾ or	[(b)	the vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the fresh meat has been obtained from ratites which:
			 have not been vaccinated with live attenuated vaccines prepared from an infection with Newcastle disease virus master seed showing a higher pathogenicity than lentogenic strains of the virus within the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;
			(ii) underwent a virus isolation test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection with Newcastle disease virus, carried out at the time of slaughter on a random sample of cloacal swabs from at least 60 birds in each flock concerned, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;
			(iii) have not been in contact during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter with poultry that does not fulfil the conditions in (i) and (ii);]
	II.2.4.	has b	een obtained from animals coming from establishments:
		(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records, in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
		(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
		(c)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;
		(d)	which, at the time of slaughter of the animals, were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	II.2.5.	has b	een obtained from animals that:
	⁽³⁾ eithe	er [(a)	have remained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 since hatching and until the date of slaughter;]
	⁽³⁾ or	[(a)	were imported into the zone referred to in point II.2.1 as day-old chicks, breeding poultry, productive poultry or poultry intended for slaughter, under animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as the relevant requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, from:
1 1			

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RAT

COUNTRY		Certificate filoder NAT
	⁽³⁾ either	[a zone which is listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of those commodities;]
	⁽³⁾ or	[a Member State;]]
(3) either	[(b)	have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;]
⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾ or	[(b)	have been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination programme which complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
⁽³⁾ either	[(c)	have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;]
⁽³⁾ or	[(c)	have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
	(d)	did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the time of slaughter;
	(e)	were dispatched directly from their establishment of origin to the slaughterhouse;
	(f)	during their transport to the slaughterhouse:
		(i) did not pass through a zone not listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites;
		(ii) did not come in contact with animals of a lower health status;
	(g)	have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse in means of transport:
		(i) which is constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out;
		(ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
		(iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimised;
		(iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of dispatch, and dried or allowed to dry immediately before every loading of animals intended for entry into the Union;

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RAT

II.2.6.	has been obtained from animals which have been slaughtered [on// (dd/mm/yyyy)](3)(8) [between// (dd/mm/yyyy)] and/ (dd/mm/yyyy)](3)(8);
II.2.7.	has not been obtained from animals which have been slaughtered under a national programme for the eradication of diseases;
II.2.8.	has been obtained in a slaughterhouse:
	 which at the time of slaughter, was not under restrictions due to an outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus or under official restrictions under national legislation for animal health reasons;
	(b) within a 10 km radius of the slaughterhouse, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;
II.2.9.	has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites throughout the operations of slaughter, cutting and until:
	(3) either [it was packaged for further storage;]
	(3) or [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union;]
II.2.10.	is dispatched to the Union:
	 in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that the health status of the products will not be jeopardised during the transport to the Union;
	(b) separated from animals and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal health requirements for entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
[©] [II.2.11.	is intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 ^H , and has been obtained from ratites which have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter].

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and diseasefree status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RAT

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites, including when the Union is not the final destination of that product.

The exclusion of minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429.

Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15: Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their

registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated

in box I.19.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"CN code": use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs

Organisation: 02.08.90.

ANNEX III Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RAT

Part II: 'Fresh meat' as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (3) Keep as appropriate. This guarantee is required only for consignments from zones which are not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and are listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/4291. Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authorities of the country or territory of origin and testing should be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625. This applies only to zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and are listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 . This guarantee is required only for poultry coming from zones in which the use of vaccines against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 141(e)(ii) thereof, and are listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended. This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689. Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title Date

CHAPTER 16

Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF RATITES (MODEL RAT-MI/MSM)

NOT AVAILABLE YET

Stamp

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 17

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF GAME BIRDS (MODEL GBM)

COL	JNTRY			Animal health/Official certificate to the EU					
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Address			Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the			
		Name			Name				
Part I: Description of consignment		Address			Address				
		Country	ISO country code	Country		ISO country code			
	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
ō	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code			
ö	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination				
cript		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No			
Des		Address			Address				
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
۵	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departu	re			
	I.15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Control Pos				
		□ Aircraft □ Vesse	el	I.17	Accompanying documen	ts			
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code			
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport conditions		mbient			□ Ch	illed		☐ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Sea	al num	ber							
	Container No			Seal	No					
1.20	Certified as or for									
	☐ Products for									
	human consumption									
				I						
1.21	☐ For transit	it			I.22					
	Third country	ISO o	country	I.23 ☐ For re-entry						
1.24	Total number of pack	kages I.25 To		otal quantity		I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)				
I.27 Description of consignment										
CN code Species										
Cold store			Identification				Net weight			
			ma	ark						
Slaughterhouse			Nature of commodity			Number		Batch No		
				CO	mmodity	/	package	es		
		Date o	,							
		I late o		1///2	anufactur	rına	Approva	al or		
						9	rogietrot	tion numb	or	
		collect	ion/	pla		3		tion numb	er	
			ion/			3	registrat of plant/ establish	1	er	

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model GBM

II. Health information Certificate II.b II.a **IMSOC** reference reference II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat] I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^c and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽¹⁾ of game birds described in this certificate has been obtained in accordance with these requirements, in particular that: the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and Part II: Certification implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; the meat has been produced in compliance with the conditions set out in Chapters I and III (b) Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; the meat has been found fit for human consumption following post-mortem inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 12 to 14, 28, 33 and 37 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624; the packages of the meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECD, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^E for the concerned country of origin.

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).
Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live

animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model GBM

(3) [II.1.2 In the case of non-plucked and non-eviscerated wild game-birds: the meat was chilled at 4°C or below for a maximum of a period of 10 days prior to the intended time of import but has not been frozen or deep-frozen; an official veterinarian has carried out a post-mortem inspection on a representative sample of animals from the same source. Where inspection revealed a disease transmissible to humans or any characteristics indicating that the meat represents a health risk, the official veterinarian has carried out more checks on the entire batch before the meat was declared fit for human consumption; the meat has been identified by affixing an official mark of origin, the details of which are recorded in box I.27. 11.2. Animal health attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat(1) of game birds described in II.2.1. has been obtained in the zone with code:(2) which, at the date of issue of this certificate: is authorised and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the (a) Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds; (b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 145(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692F; has been obtained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which there have been no animal 11.2.2 health restrictions due to an outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the time of killing of the game birds: II.2.3. has been obtained in an establishment: (a) which, at the time of dressing, was not under restrictions due to an outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus or under official restrictions for animal health reasons: (b) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30

days prior to the date of reception of the carcases;

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model GBM

II.2.4.	has be		ed from animals which showed no symptoms of transmissible diseases at the			
II.2.5.		otained from animals which have been killed under a national programme for if diseases;				
II.2.6.	has be	en obtain en/_	ed from animals which have been killed [on// (dd/mm/yyyy)](3)(4)/ (dd/mm/yyyy) and/ (dd/mm/yyyy)](3)(4);			
II.2.7.	has bee	en obtaine	ed from carcases which:			
	(a)		spatched directly from the place of killing to a game handling establishment in the zone referred to in point II.2.1;			
	(b)		insported to the game handling establishment referred to in point (a) in means port and containers which:			
		(i)	were cleaned and disinfected, with a disinfectant authorized by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin, before the loading of the bodies for dispatch to the Union;			
		(ii)	were constructed in such a way that the health status of the bodies was not jeopardised during the transport;			
	(c)	during t	he transport to the game handling establishment referred to in point (a):			
		(i)	did not pass through a third country or territory or zone thereof not listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds;			
		(ii)	did not come into contact with animals or bodies of a lower health status;			
II.2.8.	has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds throughout the operations of slaughter, cutting and until: [it was packaged for further storage;]					
⁽³⁾ either						
⁽³⁾ or	[its load	ding, as u	npackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union;]			

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model GBM

II.2.9. is dispatched to the Union:

- (a) in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that the health status of the products will not be jeopardised during the transport to the Union:
- (b) separated from animals and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal health requirements for entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds, including when the Union is not the final destination of that product.

The exclusion of minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

CN code: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 02.08.90.

Box reference I.27: "Slaughterhouse": game handling establishment.

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model GBM

Parti	t III.	
(1)	'Fresh meat' as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) N	No 853/2004.
(2)	Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and to accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.	erritories adopted by the Commission in
(3)	Keep as appropriate.	
(4)	This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meather the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for enbirds, or during a period where animal health restriction measures against the entry of this meat from that zone, or during a period where into the Union of this meat was not suspended.	try into the Union of fresh meat of game s taken by the Union were not in place
Offici	cial veterinarian	
Name	ne (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualifica	ation and title
Stamp	mp Signatur	re

CHAPTER 18

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF GAME-BIRDS (MODEL GBM-MI/MSM)

NOT AVAILABLE YET

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 19

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF EGGS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL E)

COU	NTRY				Animal health/Official certificate to the				
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
	1.5	Consignee/Importer			Operator responsible for consignment	the			
		Name			Name				
'n		Address			Address				
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code Code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
	1.8	Region of origin		I.10	Region of destination	Code			
о П	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination				
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approva			
)es		Address			Address				
art I: [Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
۵.	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departu	re			
	I.15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Control Pos				
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documer	nts			
		□ Railway □ Road v	vehicle		Туре	Code			
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020. Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport conditions		☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled	□ Frozen	
I.19	Container nu	mber/Sea	l number				
	Container No			Seal No			
1.20	Certified as o	r for					
	□ Products for						
	human						
	consumption						
I.21	☐ For transit			I.22 🗆 For	internal market		
	Third country		ISO country code	I.23 ☐ For re-entry			
1.24	Total number packages		I.25 Total qu	uantity	I.26 Total net w	eight/gross weight (kg)	
1.27	Description						
CN	Species						
		Subspecie	es/				
code		Subspecie Category	es/				
code			es/				
code			es/				
code	·			dentification		Net weight	
code	·	Category	e I	dentification nark		Net weight	
code	·	Category	e I			Net weight	
code	·	Category	e I			Net weight	
code	·	Category	e I	mark	Number of packages	·	
code	·	Category	e I	mark	Number of packages	Net weight Batch No	
code	·	Category	e I	mark	Number of packages	·	
code		Category Cold store	e I	mark		Batch No	
code		Category Cold store	e I	mark	Approval or registration	Batch No	
code		Category Cold store	e I	mark		Batch No	

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model E

	II. Hea	lth informa	ation	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
	II.1.	Public	health attestation [to delete when the l	Jnion is	not the final destinati	on of the	eggs]
		(EC) N Europe of the Regula	ndersigned official veterinarian declare to 178/2002 of the European Parliament an Parliament and of the Council ⁸ , Regu Council, Regulation (EC) No 2160/200 tion (EU) 2017/625 of the European Pescribed in Part I have been obtained	and of ulation (3 of th arliame	the Council ^A , Regula EC) No 853/2004 of t e European Parliament and of the Counci	tion (EC he Euro ent and I and he	n) No 852/2004 of the pean Parliament and of the Council ^C and pereby certify that the
Part II: Certification		II.1.1	they come from (an) establishment(s) a programme based on the hazard a accordance with Article 5 of Regulation authorities, and being listed as an EU	nalysis on (EC)	and critical control p No 852/2004, regula	oints (F	HACCP) principles in
II: Certi		II.1.2	they have been kept, stored, trans conditions laid down in Section X, Cha				
Part		⁽³⁾ [II.1.3	they fulfil the requirements of Commis of Commission Implementing Regul- guarantees concerning Salmonella lai for dispatch to Denmark;]	ation (E	EU) No 427/2012 ^E d	n the	extension of special
		II.1.4	the guarantees covering live animal submitted in accordance with Article are listed in Commission Decision 201	29 of C	ouncil Directive 96/2	3/EC ^F , a	are fulfilled and eggs
		II.1.5	they have been produced under condi- levels for pesticides laid down in Regu- of the Council ^H , and the maximum lev (EC) No 1881/2006 ¹ ;	ılation (EC) No 396/2005 of t	he Euro	pean Parliament and

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003 on the control of salmonella and other specified food-borne zoonotic agents (OJ L 325 12.12.2003, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the

D European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs (OJ L 271, 15.10.2005, p. 17).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 427/2012 of 22 May 2012 on the extension of special guarantees

concerning salmonella laid down in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council to eggs intended for Denmark (OJ L 132, 23.5.2012, p. 8).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model E

II.1.6 they fulfil the requirements in Article 10(6) of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003. In particular:

- eggs shall not be imported from flocks of laying hens in which Salmonella spp. has been detected as a result of the epidemiological investigation of a food-borne outbreak or if no equivalent guarantees have been provided unless the eggs are marked as class B eggs;
- (ii) eggs shall not be imported from flocks of laying hens with unknown health status, that are suspected of being infected or from flocks infected by Salmonella enteritidis and/or Salmonella typhimurium for which a target for reduction has been set in Union legislation and on which monitoring equivalent to the monitoring laid down in the requirements in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 517/2011^J is not applied, or if no equivalent guarantees have been provided unless the eggs are marked as class B eggs.

II.2. Animal health attestation

- I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the eggs described in this certificate:
- II.2.1. come from the zone with code _ _ _ (1) which, at the date of issue of this certificate:
 - is authorised and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of eggs;
 - (b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 158 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^K;
- II. 2.2. have been obtained from animals kept in an establishment:
 - (a) which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records, in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
 - (b) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;

Commission Regulation (EU) No 517/2011 of 25 May 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards a Union target for the reduction of the prevalence of certain Salmonella serotypes in laying hens of Gallus gallus and amending Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and Commission Regulation (EU) No 200/2010 (CJ L 138, 26.5.2011, p. 45).

Regulation (EU) No 200/2010 (OJ L 138, 26.5.2011, p. 45).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model E

	(c)	which, at the time of collection of the eggs, was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	(d)	in which during the period of 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs and until the issue of this certificate, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus occurred;
	(e)	within a 10 km radius of which, including where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country there was no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs;
II.2.3.		otained from animals which did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the time ollection;
II.2.4.	were c	ollected on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) or between// (dd/mm/yyyy) and _/ (dd/mm/yyyy) ⁽²⁾ ;
II.2.5.	are dis	patched to the Union:
	(a)	in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that the health status of the eggs will not be jeopardised during the transport from their place of origin to the Union;
	(b)	separated from animals and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal health requirements for entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
Notes		
from the Europe on Ireland / Nor	an Union thern Ire	agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol land in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this ted Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
		ed for entry into the Union of eggs of poultry, including when the Union is not the final ucts.
		al certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
	Notes In accordance we from the Europe on Ireland / Nor certificate includ This certificate in destination of the This animal hear	II.2.3. were of of the control of th

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model E

Part I:		
Box ref	erence I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territoria adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (El 2016/429).
Box ref	erence I.11:	Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch.
Box ref	erence I.15:	Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessel and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers the registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.19.
Box ref	erence I.27:	Description of consignment:
		"CN code": Use code 04.07 of the Harmonised System (HS) of the World Custon Organisation.
Part II:		
(1)		zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(2)	are after the a date in a p the entry of e	shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the date or dates of collection of the egg date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of eggs, eriod where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place again eggs from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for entry into the products was not suspended.
(3)	Delete if the	consignment is not intended for entry into Sweden, Finland or Denmark.
Officia	l veterinarian	
Name ((in capital letters	
Date		Qualification and title
Stamp		Signature

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 20

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF EGG PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL EP)

COL	JNTRY				Animal health/C	Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
ent		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
φ	1.8	Region of origin Code		I.10	Region of destination	Code
<u>.</u>	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
cript			Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approva No
Des		Address			Address	
art I:		Country I	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Δ.	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	re
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vessel		l.17	Accompanying documen	ts
		□ Railway □ Road v	ehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020. Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

l.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient			ΩС	hilled		□ Frozen
I.19	Container number/Sea	al number		'				
	Container No			Seal No				
1.20	Certified as or for							
	□ Products for human							
	consumption							
	·							
I.21	☐ For transit			I.22 🗆 For	inte	rnal ma	rket	
	Third country	ISO country code		I.23 🗆 For	re-e	ntry		
1.24	Total number of pack	ages I.25	т,				Total n	et weight/gross weight
I	rotal flamber of pack	ages 1.25		otal quantity		1.26		or worghaghood worght
1.27	Description of consig			otal quantity		1.26	(kg)	
CN	Description of consig Species Subspecies	nment		otal quantity		1.26		
	Description of consig	nment		otal quantity		1.26		
CN	Description of consig Species Subspecies	nment		otal quantity		1.26		
CN	Description of consig Species Subspecies	nment		otal quantity		1.26		
CN	Description of consig Species Subspecies	nment		entification ma	ırk	1.26		
CN	Species Subspecies Category	nment			ırk	1.26		Net weight
CN	Species Subspecies Category	nment			ırk	1.26		
CN	Species Subspecies Category	nment			ırk	1.26		
CN	Species Subspecies Category	nment			ırk	1.26		
CN	Species Subspecies Category	nment			ırk	1.26		
CN	Species Subspecies Category Cold store	nment s/	Ide	entification ma	ırk	1.26		
CN	Species Subspecies Category	nment s/	lde		ırk	1.26		

II. Health information

II.1.4.

2073/2005^c;

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model EP

II.a

Certificate

reference

II.b

IMSOC reference

1		
	II.1. Public health	n attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the egg products]
	(EC) No Europeal of the Co certify th	dersigned, official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the n Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and buncil, and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby lat the egg products described in this certificate have been obtained in accordance with these lents, and in particular that:
_	II.1.1.	they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities , and being listed as an EU approved establishment
Certification	II.1.2.	they have been produced from raw materials which meets the requirements of Chapter II (II) of Section X, Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
art II: Cei	II.1.3.	they have been produced in compliance with the hygiene requirements laid down in Chapters II (I) and (III) of Section X of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.5. they have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II and Section X, Chapter II (V) of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

they satisfy the analytical specifications in Section X, Chapter II (IV) of Annex III to Regulation

(EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No

- the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans II.1.6. submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECD, are fulfilled and eggs are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUE for the concerned country of origin;
- II.1.7. they have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilF, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006G.

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laving down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down

procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model EP

II.2 Animal health attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the egg products described in this certificate: II.2.1. come from the zone with code _ _ - _ (1) which, at the date of issue of this certificate: is authorised and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission (a) in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of egg products; carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in (b) accordance with Article 160 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692H; 11.2.2. have been prepared from eggs obtained from animals kept in establishments: (a) which are registered by and are under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection (b) of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases; (c) which, at the time of collection of the eggs, were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases; II.2.3. have been prepared from eggs obtained from animals kept in establishments in which during the period of 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs and until the issue of this certificate, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus occurred and: within a 10 km radius of which, including where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring (3)either [(a) country there was no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs:1

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model EP

COUN						Certificate filoder EF
	⁽³⁾ or	[(a)	the egg prod	lucts have ι	undergone ti	he following treatment:
			⁽³⁾ either	[liquid egg	white was t	reated:
				⁽³⁾ either	[with 55,6°	² C for 870 seconds;]
					⁽³⁾ or	[with 56,7°C for 232 seconds;]]
			⁽³⁾ O <i>r</i>	[10% salte	d yolk was t	reated with 62,2°C for 138 seconds;]
			⁽³⁾ Or	[dried egg	white was to	reated:
				⁽³⁾ either	[with 67°C	for 20 hours;]
					⁽³⁾ or	[with 54,4°C for 50,4 hours;]]
			⁽³⁾ or	[whole egg	gs were:	
				⁽³⁾ either	[treated w	ith 60°C for 188 seconds;]
					⁽³⁾ or	[completely cooked;]]
			⁽³⁾ or	[whole egg	g blends wer	re:
				⁽³⁾ either	[treated w	ith 60°C for 188 seconds;]
					⁽³⁾ or	[treated with 61,1°C for 94 seconds;]
					⁽³⁾ or	[completely cooked;]]]
	⁽³⁾ eithe	<i>r</i> [(b)	country there	e was no ou	utbreak of in	cluding where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring ifection with Newcastle disease virus within a period of at illection of the eggs;]

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model EP

⁽³⁾ or	[(b)	the egg prod	ducts have ι	ındergone th	ne following treatment:
		⁽³⁾ either	[liquid egg	white was to	reated:
			⁽³⁾ either	[with 55°C	for 2 278 seconds;]
				⁽³⁾ or	[with 57°C for 986 seconds;]
				⁽³⁾ or	[with 59°C for 301 seconds;]]
		⁽³⁾ or	[10% salte	d yolk was t	reated with 55°C for 176 seconds;]
		⁽³⁾ or	[dried egg	white was tr	eated with 57°C for 50,4 hours;]
		⁽³⁾ or	[whole egg	gs were:	
			⁽³⁾ either	[treated wi	th 55°C for 2 521 seconds;]
			⁽³⁾ either	[treated wi	th 57°C for 1 596 seconds;]
				⁽³⁾ or	[treated with 59°C for 674 seconds;]
				⁽³⁾ or	[completely cooked;]]]
II.2.4.		oducts from s at the time			nimals which did not show symptoms of transmissible ggs;
II.2.5.	were p	roduced on / (dd/mr	/_/_ m/yyyy) ⁽²⁾ ;	(dd/mn	n/yyyy) or between// (dd/mm/yyyy) and
II.2.6.	are disp	atched to the	Union:		
	(a)		of the egg		constructed and maintained in such condition that the I not be jeopardised during the transport from their place
					s of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model EP

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of eggs products, including when the Union is not the final destination of those products.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429.

Box reference L27: Description of consignment:

 $\it CN$ $\it code$: Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 04.07, 04.08, 21.06, 35.02 or 35.07.

Part II:

(1) Code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(2) These egg products shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the date or dates of production are after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of egg products, or a date in a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of these products from that zone, or the authorisation of that zone for entry into the Union of such products was not suspended.

(3) Keep as appropriate.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 21

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION OF WILD LEPORIDAE (RABBITS AND HARES), EXCLUDING MINCED

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

MEAT, MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT AND OFFAL EXCEPT FOR UNSKINNED AND UNEVISCERATED LEPORIDAE (MODEL WL)

CC	UNTRY					С	Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/E	xporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name					
		Address			1.3	Central Competent	QR CODE
						Authority	
		Country		ISO country	1.4	Local Competent	1
				code		Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/I	mporter		1.6	Operator responsible for	the
						consignment	
		Name				Name	
		Address				Address	
اب		/ tadi 000				, tadi ooo	
e l				ISO country			
틸		Country		code		Country	ISO country code
. <u>ig</u>							
l s	1.7	Country of o	origin	ISO country	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
ျှ				code	1.40	Desire of desired	0-1-
Part I: Description of consignment	1.8	Region of or	_	Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code
<u>.</u> 5	I.11	Place of disp	patch		I.12	Place of destination	
pt		Name		Registration/		Name	Registration/Approval
5				Approval No			No
es		Address				Address	
::		Country		ISO country		Country	ISO country code
벌		Country		code		Country	ioo country code
<u>م</u>	I.13	Place of load	dina		1.14	Date and time of departu	re
	I.15	Means of tra	nsport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	st
			•		1.17	Accompanying documen	
		☐ Aircraft	□ Vess	sel		, , , ,	
				d vehicle		Type	
			I I Roar			Typo	C-4-
		□ Railway	⊔ Road	4 10111010			Code
		,		2 70111010		Country	
		☐ Railway Identification		a vernere		Country Commercial document	ISO country code
		,		. voilide		Country Commercial document	

I.18	Transport cond	litions 🛭	Ambient		☐ Chilled			□ Frozen
I.19	Container num	ber/Seal nu	mber					
	Container No			Seal N	No			
1.20	Certified as or f	for						
	□ Products for he	uman						Further processing
	consumption							
1.21				1.22	☐ For inte	rnal ma	rket	
1.21				1.23				
1.24	Total number of	packages	I.25 Total	quantity	/	1.26	Total net v (kg)	veight/gross weight
1.27	Description of co	nsignment						
CN co	de Species	Cold store		ldentific mark	cation T	ype of p	ackaging	Net weight
Slaugh house		Treatment	type	Nature commo		umber (of packages	Batch No
□ Final consul		Date of collection/production		Manufa plant	re pl		or on number o ablishment/	Test f

Part II: Certification

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model WL

II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^C and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of wild leporidae (rabbits and hares) described in Part I has been obtained in accordance with these requirements and, in particular that:

- (a) the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (b) the meat has been obtained in compliance with Chapters I and III of Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (c) the meat has been found fit for human consumption following post-mortem inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 12 to 14, 28, 33 and 37 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- (d) the package of the meat has been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
 - (1) either [(e) in the case of meat of skinned and eviscerated wild leporidae, the meat was obtained and inspected in accordance with Regulations (EC) No 853/2004, Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;]
 - (1) or [(e) in the case of unskinned and uneviscerated wild leporidae:
 - the meat was chilled at +4°C or below for a maximum of 15 days prior to the intended time of import but has not been frozen or deep-frozen;
 - an official veterinary health inspection has been carried out on a representative sample of the bodies and the meat was obtained and inspected in accordance with Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model WL

> - the meat has been identified by affixing an official mark of origin, the details of which are recorded in the box I.27;]

- (f) the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECD, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUE for the concerned country of origin;
- (g) it has been stored and transported in accordance with the requirements of Chapter III of Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (h) it was obtained from leporidae which, after killing, were transported within 12 hours to a collection centre and/or an approved game handling establishment for chilling.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

The exclusion of minced meat, mechanically separated meat and offal, except for unskinned and uneviscerated leporidae, is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7: Name of the country of origin which must be the same as the country of export.

Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch.

Box reference L12: Where the meat has to undergo a post-mortem inspection after skinning, the name and

address of the game handling establishment of destination in the Member State must

be inserted.

D Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Stamp

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model WL Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels Box reference I.15: and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.19. Box reference I.27: Description of consignment: "Nature of commodity": Select one of the following: "skinned and eviscerated leporidae", "cuts", "unskinned and uneviscerated leporidae". "Slaughterhouse": game handling establishment. Part II: (1) Keep if appropriate. (2) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Certifying officer Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title

CHAPTER 22

Signature

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL,

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD LAND MAMMALS OTHER THAN UNGULATES AND LEPORIDAE (MODEL WM)

				-	-	` '
CC	UNTRY	1			0	fficial certificate to the EU
	1.1	Consignor/Expor	ter	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		1.3	Central Competent	QR CODE
					Authority	
		Country	ISO country	1.4	Local Competent	
		•	code		Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Impor	ter	1.6	Operator responsible for	the
					consignment	
		Name			Name	
		Address			Address	
		Address			Addiess	
e			ICO sounts			
틸		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
ġ						
us	1.7	Country of origin		1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
ဗ			code			
Part I: Description of consignment	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
- E	I.11	Place of dispatch	1	1.12	Place of destination	
ᇤ		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/Approval
<u>.</u>			Approval No			No
es		Address			Address	
		Country	ICO acuntos		Country	ISO country code
핕		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Ъа	I.13	Place of loading	code	1.14	Date and time of departur	re ·
щ	I.15	Means of transpo	ort	1.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
	1.10	means or transpe	,,,,	1.17	Accompanying document	
		□ Aircraft □ V	'essel	"""	Accompanying document	.5
			Named contribute		T	
		□ Railway □ R	Road vehicle		Туре	Code
					Country	ICO sounts, ands
		Identification			Country Commercial document	ISO country code
					reference	
					Telefelice	
I.18 Transport conditions					☐ Chilled	□ Frozen

	☐ Ambient	☐ Chilled	4	☐ Frozen
Container number/Seal	number			
Container No		Seal No		
Certified as or for				
□ Products for human			[☐ Further processing
consumption				
		I.22 🗆 For in	ternal market	
		1.23		
Total number of packages	I.25 Total	quantity	Zh	weight/gross weight
Description of consignment	ent		, , ,	
de Species				
Cold sto	ore	Identification mark	Type of packaging	Net weight
nter- Treatme	ent type	Nature of commodity	Number of package	s Batch No
mer collection		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number plant/establishment/	
	Container No Certified as or for Products for human consumption Total number of packages Description of consignment consumption Cold storages Cold storages Date of collection consumption	Certified as or for Products for human consumption Total number of packages Description of consignment de Species Cold store Treatment type Date of	Container No Certified as or for Products for human consumption I.22 For in I.23 Total number of packages I.25 Total quantity Description of consignment de Species Cold store Identification mark Inter- Treatment type Nature of commodity Date of commodity Manufacturing plant	Container No Seal No Certified as or for Products for human consumption I.22 For internal market I.23 Total number of packages I.25 Total quantity I.26 Total net (kg) Description of consignment de Species Cold store Identification mark Treatment type Nature of commodity Number of package Numb

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model WM

	II. Health inform	ation	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference		
	Public health at	testation				
	II.1.	I, the undersigned, declare that I am at 178/2002 of the European Parliament at European Parliament and of the Couparliament and of the Council, Regulatic Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and hereby than ungulates and leporidae described requirements and, in particular that:	and of the Council ^A , Regulat Incil ^B , Regulation (EC) No on (EU) 2017/625 of the Eur Ulation (EU) 2019/624 and certify that the fresh meat ⁽¹⁾	tion (EC) No 852/2004 of the 853/2004 of the European ropean Parliament and of the Commission Implementing of wild land mammals other		
ation		(a) the meat comes from (an) estable implementing a programme base (HACCP) principles in accordance audited by the competent authorities	ed on the hazard analysis with Article 5 of Regulation	and critical control points (EC) No 852/2004, regularly		
Part II: Certification	(b) the meat has been obtained in compliance with Section IV of Annex III to Regulatio 853/2004;					
Part	(²)	[(c) the meat fulfils the requirements of and in particular has been subjected to a negative results];				
		(d) the meat has been found fit for hum out in accordance with Articles 12 to 15, 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delega	28, 31 ⁽²⁾ , 33, 34 and 37 of Ir	mplementing Regulation (EU)		
		(e) the carcase or the parts of the car health mark in accordance with Artic 2019/627;];				
	(³) eithe	r [(f) the carcase or the parts of the car identification mark in accordance with S				
	(³) or	[(f) the packages of the meat of smidentification mark in accordance with S				

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

ANNEX III Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model WM

> (g) the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECE, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUF for the concerned country of origin;

- (h) it has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (i) it was obtained from wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae which, after killing, were transported within 12 hours to a collection centre and/or an approved game handling establishment for chilling.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7: Name of the country of origin which must be the same as the country of export.

Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15: Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their

registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated

in box I.19.

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live control birective 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues inered in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

ANNEX III

Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model WM Box reference I.27: Description of consignment: "Slaughterhouse": game handling establishments. Part II: (1) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. (2) Only for species susceptible for trichinellosis. (3) Keep as appropriate. Certifying officer Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 23

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF FARMED RABBITS (MODEL RM)

CC	UNTRY					0	fficial certificate to the EU
	1.1	Consignor/E	xporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name	-Aporto:				
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country ISO country code		1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/I	mporter		1.6	Operator responsible for	the
		Name				consignment Name	
		Address				Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of c	origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
of	1.8	Region of o	rigin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
E	I.11	Place of dis	patch		I.12	Place of destination	
ripti		Name		gistration/ proval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Ses		Address				Address	
art I: I		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
┗	I.13	Place of loa			I.14	Date and time of departur	е
	I.15	Means of tra	ansport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft	□ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying document	ts
		□ Railway	□ Road ve	ehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		Chilled	☐ Frozen		
I.19	Container number/Seal number						
	Container No		Seal No				
1.20	Certified as or for						
	□ Products for human				Further processing		
	consumption						
1.21			I.22 🗆	For internal market			
1.21			1.23				
1.24	Total number of packag	es I.25 Total	quantity	I.26 Total net v	weight/gross weight		
1.27	Description of consignr	nent					
CN co							
	Cole	I store	Identification	on Type of packaging	Net weight		
Clave	hter Tree	itment	Nature of	Number of poolsone	Batch No		
Slaug			commodity	Number of packages	Batch No		
				-			
☐ Fina	al Date	e of	Manufactu	iring Approval or	Test		
consu		ection/ luction	plant	registration number of plant/establishment/centre	of		

Part II: Certification

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RM

II. Health information Certificate II.a II.b IMSOC reference reference

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁸, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^c and hereby certify that the fresh meat(1) of farmed rabbits described in Part I has been obtained in accordance with these requirements and, in particular that:

- (a) the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (b) the meat has been obtained, stored and transported in compliance with Section II of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 26, 37 and 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 5 to 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- (d) the packages of the meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (e) the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECD, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUE for the concerned country of origin;
- the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilF

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RM

II.2. Identification:

Batches of rabbits were so identified that their holdings of origin could be traced.

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

The exclusion of mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as this product cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7: Name of the country of origin which must be the same as the country of export.

Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15: Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels

and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated

in box I.19.

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUN	ITRY	Certificate	e model RM
	Part II: (1) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (E	C) No 853/2004.	
	Official veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters)		
	Date	Qualification and title	
	Stamp	Signature	

CHAPTER 24

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MEAT PREPARATIONS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL MP-PREP)

OUNTRY				Animal health/Official certificate to the					
I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference				
	Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE				
	Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority					
1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consignment				
5	Address			Address					
1.5 1.7 1.8 1.11	Country ISO country code I.7 Country of origin ISO country code			Country	ISO country code				
5 1.7			1.9						
5 1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code				
1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination					
5	Name	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No				
	Address			Address					
112	Country	Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code				
I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure					
I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post					
	□ Aircraft □ Ve	ssel	1.17	Accompanying documents					
	□ Railway □ Ro	ad vehicle		Туре	Code				
	Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code				

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport condition	ıs [□ Amb	ient			☐ Chille	d		☐ Fro	zen	
I.19	Container number/S	Seal num	ber									
	Container No				Seal	No						
1.20	Certified as or for											
	□ Products for	☐ Fur	ther pr	ocessing								
	human consumption											
1.21	☐ For transit				1.22	□ For	internal	market				
	Third country	ISO	countr	y code	1.23	□ For	re-entry					
1.24	Total number of pack	ages		1.25 To	al qua	ntity		1.26	Total r (kg)	net wei	ght/gro	ss weight
1.27	Description of consig	gnment										
CN cod	de Species											
		Cold sto	ore		lde ma	entificatior ark	п Тур	e of pad	ckaging			Net weight
Slaugh	terhouse	Treatme	ent type	е		iture of mmodity	Nun	nber of	packages			Batch No
□ Final consur		Date of product		ion/		nufactur- plant	num	ber of	registratio		Test	

Part II: Certification

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the meat preparations]

The meat preparations (1) contain the following meat constituents and meet the criteria indicated below:

Species (A) Origin (B)

(A) Insert the code for the relevant species of meat contained in the meat preparations where BOV = domestic bovine animals (including Bison and Bubalus species and their crossbreds); OVI = domestic sheep (Ovis aries) and goats (Capra hircus); EQU = domestic solipeds (Equus caballus, Equus asinus and their crossbreds), POR = domestic porcine; RM = farmed rabbits, POU = domestic poultry, RAT = ratites, RUF: animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; RUW: wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; SUF: animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; SUW: wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; EQW = wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus Hippotigris (Zebra), WL = wild leporidae, GBM = game birds

(B) Insert the ISO code of the country of origin and, in the case of regionalization by Union legislation for the relevant meat constituents, the region.

I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and certify that the meat preparations described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1. they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2. the animals from which the fresh meat⁽³⁾ used in the preparation of the meat preparation was derived have passed ante mortem and post mortem inspections;

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP

COUNTRY			Certificate model MP-PREP
	II.1.3.		be been produced from raw material which meets the requirements of Sections I to IV of to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; in particular that:
	(²) [II.1.3.1.	if obtained Commiss	d from the meat of domestic porcine animals, this meat fulfils the requirements of ion Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 ^D , and in particular:
		(²) either	[has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for <i>Trichinella</i> with negative results;]
		(²) or	[has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]
		(²) or	[in the case of meat from domestic porcine animals kept solely for fattening and slaughter, comes from a holding or category of holdings that has been officially recognized by the competent authorities as free from <i>Trichinella</i> in accordance with Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]]
	(²) [II.1.3.2.	Implemer	od from meat of solipeds or wild boar meat, this meat fulfils the requirements of thing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular, has been subject to an examination stion method for <i>Trichinella</i> with negative results;]
	II.1.4.		e been produced in accordance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than -18°C;
	II.1.5.		e been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to in (EC) No 853/2004;
	II.1.6.	identificat	(s) affixed on the packaging of meat preparations described in Part I, bear(s) an ion mark to the effect that the meat preparations come wholly from fresh meat from ments (slaughterhouses and cutting plants) approved for exporting to the European
	II.1.7.	they satis	rfy the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;
	II.1.8.	submitted	antees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the d animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the d country of origin;

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP

II.1.9.	levels for pesti	n produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue cides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and 1, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation 2006 ¹ ;						
II.1.10.		ey have been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;						
(²) [II.1.11.	if containing mencephalopath	naterial from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform y (BSE):						
(²) either		or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and						
(2) 6	rear 200	animals from which the meat preparation is derived were born, continuously ed and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 7/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have n no BSE indigenous cases;]						
(2) (regi posi case	animals from which the meat preparation is derived originate from a country or on classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region ing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous and the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from mechanically arated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]						
(2) (regi	animals from which the meat preparation is derived originate from a country or on classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region ng a controlled BSE risk and:						
	(i)	the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;						
	(ii)	the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;						
	(iii)	the animals from which the meat preparation is derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]						

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP

(²) or the animals from which the meat preparation is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and. (i) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity.] (iv) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health*. (v) the meat preparation was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]] (²) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and (a) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (b) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;		
material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;] (iv) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ² ; (v) the meat preparation was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]] (d) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and (a) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (b) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;	re	gion classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region
separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity.] (iv) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^K ; (v) the meat preparation was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process:]] (²) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and (a) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (b) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;	(i)	
slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity.] (iv) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^K ; (v) the meat preparation was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]] (²) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and (a) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (b) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and	(ii	
meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^K ; (v) the meat preparation was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]] (²) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and (a) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (b) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and	(iii	slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into
they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]] (2) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and (a) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (b) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and	(iv	meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health
(a) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (b) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and	(v	they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic
after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (b) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and		
(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and	(a)	after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by
999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and	(b)	the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from:

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

ANNEX III

Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP

(²) or	[the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
	(a) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been:
	 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
	(ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
	(b) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from:
	(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]]
(²) [II.1.12.	if containing material from domestic solipeds, the fresh meat used in the preparation of the meat preparations:
either (²)	[was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to slaughter had been kept for at least six months or since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, or since importation as food producing domestic solipeds from a Member State of the European Union, if imported less than six months prior to slaughter, in a third country:
	(a) in which the administration to domestic solipeds:
	(i) of thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, oestradiol 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited;

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP

(ii) of other substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of betaagonists is only allowed for:

- therapeutic treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(b) of Council Directive 96/22/EC^L, where applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive, or
- zootechnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(c) of Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive; and
- (b) which has had, at least during the six months prior to slaughter of the animals, a plan for the monitoring of the groups of residues and substances referred to in Annex I to Directive 96/23/EC which covers domestic solipeds born in and imported into the third country and was approved in accordance with the fourth subparagraph of Article 29(1) of Directive 96/23/EC.

and/or (2) [was imported from a Member State of the European Union.]]

(2)(4) [II.1.13. if containing material from farmed cervidae:

the product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of farmed cervid animals which have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a herd where Chronic Wasting Disease has been confirmed or is officially suspected.]

(2)(5) [II.1.14. if containing material from wild cervidae:

the product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of wild cervid animals which have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a region where Chronic Wasting Disease has been confirmed in the last three years or is officially suspected.]

II.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the meat preparation is entirely composed of meat of solipeds or leporidae or wild mammals other than ungulates]

Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of beta-agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP

The meat preparation described in Part I:

- II.2.2. contains fresh meat complying with all the animal health requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in the relevant model certificate⁽⁷⁾, and therefore eligible to enter into the Union as such, of the following species: [bovine animals]⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾, [ovine and/or caprine animals]⁽²⁾, [domestic breeds of porcine animals]⁽²⁾, [camelid animals and/or cervid animals and/or animals of the family Bovidae excluding bovine, ovine and caprine animals]⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾, [wild breeds of porcine animals]⁽²⁾, [poultry other than ratites]⁽³⁾, [ratites]⁽²⁾, [game birds]⁽²⁾.

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat preparations (¹) described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of meat preparations (as defined in Point 1.15 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) prepared from fresh meat of bovine animals, ovine and/or caprine animals, domestic breeds of porcine animals, camelid animals and/or cervid animals and/or animals of the family Bovidae other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals, wild breeds of porcine animals, poultry other than ratites, ratites, game birds, including when the Union is not the final destination for such meat preparation.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7: Name of the country of origin which must be the same as the country of export.

Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must

inform the border control post of entry into the Union.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP

Box reference I.18:	Frozen corresponds to an internal temperature of not more than -18°C.	
Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.	
Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 02.10, 16.01 or 16.02.	
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:	
	"Species": Select among species described in Part II (A).	
	"Treatment type": Storage life (dd/mm/yyyy).	
	"Cold store": Give the address(es) and approval number(s) of approved cold stores if necessary.	
Part II:		
(1) Meat preparations as laid down in point 1.15 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.		
(2) Keep as appropriate.	²⁾ Keep as appropriate.	
(3) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.		
(4) Applicable when the meat has been obtained from a country mentioned in point 1 of Chapter F of Annex I Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.		
(5) Applicable when the m Regulation (EC) No 99	neat has been obtained from a country mentioned in point 2 of Chapter F of Annex IX to 9/2001.	
	accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.	

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP

Model certificates provided for in Annexes to this Regulation: BOV for fresh meat of bovine animals; certificate OVI for fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals; certificate POR for fresh meat of porcine animals; certificate RUF for fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; certificate RUW for fresh meat of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; certificate SUF for fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; certificate SUW for fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; certificate POU for fresh meat of poultry other than ratites; certificate RAT for fresh meat of ratites; certificate GBM for fresh meat of game birds. (8) Only from zones listed without specific conditions regarding maturation, pH and de-boning in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title Date Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 25

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MEAT PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, INCLUDING RENDERED ANIMAL FATS AND GREAVES, MEAT EXTRACTS AND TREATED STOMACHS, BLADDERS AND

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

INTESTINES OTHERS THAN CASINGS, THAT ARE NOT REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT (MODEL MPNT)

cou	OUNTRY				Animal health/Official certificate to the EU		
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Name Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
nent	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	e consignment	
ignn		Address			Address		
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
ofo	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9 Country of destination		ISO country code	
l o	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
ma	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
scri		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No	
å		Address			Address		
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
_ ₽	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure		
	I.15 Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post			
		□ Aircraft □ Ves	sel	1.17	Accompanying documents		
		□ Railway □ Roa	d vehicle		Туре	Code	
	Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient	□ CI	nilled	□ Frozen			
I.19	Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No							
1.20	Certified as or for		Sear No					
	☐ Products for human							
	consumption							
I.21	☐ For transit		I.22	nal market				
	Third country	ISO country code	I.23 🗆 For re-en	try				
1.24	Total number of pack	ages I.25 Total o	quantity	I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight			
1.27	Description of consig	nment		, ,,				
CN co	ode Species							
		Cold store	Identification mark	Type of packag	ing Net weight			
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of pack	kages Batch No			
□ Fina consu		Date of collection/ production	Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration num of plant/ establishment/ centre	nber			

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

	II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference						
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the meat products]									
	European Parliam of the Council ^B , R (EC) No 853/200 European Parliam animal fats and gi	nent and of the Council ^A , Reg degulation (EC) No 852/2004 4 of the European Parliamer nent and of the Council and reaves, meat extracts and tre	the relevant revisions of Regula gulation (EC) No 178/2002 of to of the European Parliament an and of the Council and Reg hereby certify that the meat prated stomachs, bladders and in the with these requirements, in p	the European Parliament and d of the Council ^C , Regulation ulation (EU) 2017/625 of the coducts ⁽²⁾ , including rendered atestines others than casings,						
fication	programı accordar	me based on the hazard a	applying general hygiene requinalysis and critical control prion (EC) No 852/2004, regular approved establishment;	oints (HACCP) principles in						
Part II: Certification	ssed ante mortem and post									
		e been produced from raw r to Regulation (EC) No 853/20	material which met the require 004;	ments of Sections I to VI of						
			porcine animals, this meat (EU) 2015/1375 ^D , and in partic							
	(¹) either	[has been subjected to a negative results;]	n examination by a digestion	method for Trichinella with						
	(¹) or	[has been subjected to Implementing Regulation (a freezing treatment in acc EU) 2015/1375;]	cordance with Annex II to						

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of teachtrife (OL) 13.3 (2.0.4.2004, p. 1).

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

ANNEX III Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MPNT

000	•			Continuate incute in the
			(¹) or	[in the case of meat from domestic porcine animals kept solely for fattening and slaughter, comes from a holding or category of holdings that has been officially recognized by the competent authorities as free from <i>Trichinella</i> in accordance with Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]]
	(1) [Regulation	from meat of solipeds or wild boar, this meat fulfils the requirements of Implementing (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion <i>Trichinella</i> with negative results;]
	⁽¹⁾ [II.1.4.3.		I stomachs, bladders and intestines and meat extracts have been produced in with Section XIII of Annex III, to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.]
	(1) [ed animal fats and greaves have been produced in accordance with Section XII of possible Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.]
	I	I.1.5.		been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to (EC) No 853/2004;
	ı	I.1.6.	mark to th	affixed on the packaging of meat products described in Part I, bear(s) an identification the effect that the meat products come wholly from fresh meat from establishments are nouses and cutting plants) approved for exporting to the European Union;
	ı	I.1.7.	they satisfy	the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;
	ı	I.1.8.	submitted concerned	ntees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , are fulfilled and the animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for the country of origin;
	ı	I.1.9.	levels for p	been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue esticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of I ^{II} , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) 006 ^I .

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).
Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live

animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

regidation (EC) No 380/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 of maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

	II.1.10.		rt and the loading conditions of the meat products of this consignment meet ents laid down in respect of export to the European Union;			
	⁽¹⁾ [II.1.11.	if containing material from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):				
		(¹) either [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/ECJ as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and				
		(¹) either	[the animals from which the meat products are derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]			
		(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]			
		(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:			
			(i) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;			
			(ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;			
			(iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]			
		(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:			

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY		Certificate model MPN I
	(i)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii)	the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
	(iv)	the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^K ;
	(v)	the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
(¹) or		egion of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as on posing a controlled BSE risk, and
	slau or k cen	animals from which the meat products are derived have not been ughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity tilled by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of tral nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument oduced into the cranial cavity;
	(1) either [(b) the	meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
	(i)	specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii)	mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
	fron cou cou	meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced in animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a antry or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a ntry or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no E indigenous cases;]

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

	(¹) or [(b)	the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and:
	(¹) either	(i) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;
	(¹) or	(i) the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]
(¹) or		or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision C or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
	(a)	the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been:
		 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
		 fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
	(1) either [(b)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
		(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
		(iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]
	(¹) or [(b)	the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

	(1) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and:
	(1) either [(i) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
	(1) or [(i) the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]]
(¹) [II.1.12.	if containing material from domestic solipeds, the fresh meat used in the preparation of the meat products:
either (1)	[was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to slaughter had been kept for at least six months or since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, or since importation as food producing domestic solipeds from a Member State of the European Union, if imported less than six months prior to slaughter, in a third country:
	(a) in which the administration to domestic solipeds:
	(i) of thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, oestradiol 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited;
	(ii) of other substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of beta- agonists is only allowed for:
	 therapeutic treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(b) of Council Directive 96/22/EC^L, where applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive, or

Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of beta-agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MPNT zootechnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(c) of Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive; and (b) which has had, at least during the six months prior to slaughter of the animals, a plan for the monitoring of the groups of residues and substances referred to in Annex I to Directive 96/23/EC which covers domestic solipeds born in and imported into the third country and was approved in accordance with the fourth subparagraph of Article 29(1) of Directive 96/23/EC. and/or (1) [was imported from a Member State of the European Union.]] II.2 Animal health attestation [to delete when the meat product is entirely derived from meat of solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates] The meat product, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines others than casings, described in Part I: has been processed in and dispatched from the zone with code:.......(3), which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is authorised: for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species of animals from which the meat product described in Part I has been processed and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and for entry into the Union of meat products under the non-specific treatment "A" and processed from fresh meat of the species of animals from which the meat product described in Part I has been processed and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. II.2.2. has been processed from fresh meat from the species of animals with code/s _ II.2.3. has been processed from fresh meat that has undergone a non-specific treatment⁽⁵⁾, and II.2.4. has been processed from fresh meat that complied with all the relevant requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^M and, therefore, was eligible for entry into the Union as such and was obtained from animals that complied with the

residency period in an establishment located in:

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model MPNT
---------	------------------------

	(1) either	[II.2.4.1.	the zone referred to in point II.2.1.]
	(1) or	of this certific Commission	the zone/s with code/s,,(3) which, at the date of issue cate is/are listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for the e Union of fresh meat of the species from which the meat product has sed.] (6)
	(1) or	[II.2.4.1.	a Member State.]
II.2.5.	after processing introduce an anir		dled until packaging in a way to prevent cross contamination that could c.
II.3. Animal	welfare attestatio	n	
animals	which have been	treated in th	hereby certify, that the meat products described in Part I derive from the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union to the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.
Notes			
from the Eur on Ireland /	opean Union and t Northern Ireland i	he European . n conjunction	ithdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this pact of Northern Ireland.
meat of the	relevant species ar	nd therefore a	Union of meat products coming from zones authorised to enter fresh re not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment, including such meat product.
			e completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates menting Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MPNT

Par	t II:	
(1)	Keep as appropriate.	
(2)	Meat product as defined in Point 7.1 of Annex I to Regulation	(EC) No 853/2004.
(3)	Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countrie accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.	es and territories adopted by the Commission in
(4)	BOV= bovine animals; OVI= ovine animals and caprine anim family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and capri kept as farmed game; POU= poultry other than ratites; RAT=	ne animals), camelid animals and cervid animals
(5)	This can be certified only when treatment "A" is assigned in a the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulati fresh meat and to the zone referred to in point II.2.1.	
(6)	Not for zones with entry related to specific conditions 'Matura' and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with	, ,
Off	icial veterinarian	
Nar	me (in capital letters)	
Dat	e	Qualification and title
Sta	тр	Signature

CHAPTER 26

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MEAT PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, INCLUDING RENDERED ANIMAL FATS AND GREAVES, MEAT EXTRACTS AND TREATED STOMACHS, BLADDERS AND

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

INTESTINES, OTHERS THAN CASINGS, THAT ARE REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT (MODEL MPST)

L1 Consignor/Exporter Name Address L3 Central Competent Authority L4 Local Competent Authority L5 Country L5 Coun								
Name Address ISO country code I.4 Local Competent Authority ISO country code I.5 Consignee/Importer Name Address Address Address Address Address Address Address Address ISO country code I.7 Country of origin ISO country code I.9 Country of destination ISO country code I.11 Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Address Address I.12 Place of destination Registration/Approval No Address I.13 Place of loading I.14 Date and time of departure I.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.17 Accompanying documents ISO country code I.19 Country ISO country code I.110 I.111 I.112 I.113 I.114 I.114 I.114 I.115	cou	NTRY				Animal healt	h/Official certificate to the EU	
Country		I.1	1 Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
Country			Name	ame				
1.5 Consignee/Importer Name Address Address Address			Address		1.3		QR CODE	
Name Address Country ISO country code I.7 Country of origin ISO country code I.8 Region of origin Code I.11 Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code I.12 Place of destination Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code I.11 Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code I.12 Place of destination Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code I.13 Place of loading I.14 Date and time of departure I.15 Means of transport Aircraft Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification ISO country code I.17 Accompanying documents ISO country code Country ISO country code			Country		1.4	Local Competent Authority		
Country ISO country code Country ISO country code Country ISO country code L13 Place of loading L14 Date and time of departure L15 Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Type Code Country Commercial document	ent	1.5		er	1.6		consignment	
Country ISO country code Country ISO country code L13 Place of loading L14 Date and time of departure L15 Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification Country Country ISO country code Country ISO country code Country ISO country code Country Commercial document	gnn		Address			Address		
Country ISO country code Country ISO country code L13 Place of loading L14 Date and time of departure L15 Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification Country Country ISO country code Country ISO country code Country ISO country code Country Commercial document	suo		Country			Country	ISO country code	
Country ISO country code Country ISO country code L13 Place of loading L14 Date and time of departure L15 Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification Country Country ISO country code Country ISO country code Country ISO country code Country Commercial document	on of c	1.7	Country of origin		1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
Country ISO country code Country ISO country code L13 Place of loading L14 Date and time of departure L15 Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification Country Country ISO country code Country ISO country code Country ISO country code Country Commercial document		1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
Country ISO country code Country ISO country code L13 Place of loading L14 Date and time of departure L15 Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification Country Country ISO country code Country ISO country code Country ISO country code Country Commercial document	∣ੜਾਂ	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination		
Country ISO country code Country ISO country code L13 Place of loading L14 Date and time of departure L15 Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification Country Country ISO country code Country ISO country code Country ISO country code Country Commercial document	scrip		Name			Name		
Country ISO country code Country ISO country code			Address			Address		
I.15 Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.17 Accompanying documents Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document	art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Indentification I	В	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure		
Aircraft		I.15	Means of transpor	t		Entry Border Control Post		
Identification Country ISO country code Commercial document			☐ Aircraft ☐ \	/essel	1.17	Accompanying documents		
Identification Commercial document			□ Railway □ F	Road vehicle		Туре	Code	
			Identification			Commercial document	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport condition	s [☐ Ambient			Chilled	☐ Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal number						
	Container No			Seal No			
1.20	Certified as or for						
	☐ Products for						
	human consumption						
1.21	☐ For transit			I.22 🗆 For	inter	nal market	
	Third country	ISO c	ountry code	I.23 🗆 For	re-er	ntry	
1.24	Total number of pack	ages	I.25 Total q	uantity		I.26 Total net w	eight/gross weight (kg)
1.27	Description of consig	gnment					
CN co	de Species						
		Cold sto		Identification mark		e of packaging	Net weight
Claudine Claudine		Nature of commodity	Num	nber of packages	Batch No		
□ Fina consu	•	Date of collection product		Manufactur- ing plant	num	roval or registration ber of t/establishment/centre	•

Part II: Certification

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MPST

II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the meat products]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the meat products⁽²⁾, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines others than casings, described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1 they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2 the animals from which the meat products were derived have passed ante mortem and post mortem inspections;
- II.1.3 they have been produced from raw materials which met the requirements of Sections I to VI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (1) [II.1.4.1.if obtained from meat of domestic porcine animals, this meat fulfills the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375^D, and in particular:
 - (¹) either [has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for Trichinella with negative results;]
 - (1) or [has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]
 - (¹) or [in the case of meat from domestic porcine animals kept solely for fattening and slaughter, comes from a holding or category of holdings that has been officially recognized by the competent authorities as free from *Trichinella* in accordance with Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]]
- (¹) [II.1.4.2 if obtained from meat of solipeds or wild boar, this meat fulfils the requirements of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for *Trichinella* with negative results;]

A Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MPST

(1) [II.1.4.3 the treated stomachs, bladders and intestines and meat extracts have been produced in accordance with Section XIII of Annex III, to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.]

- (1) [II.1.4.4 the rendered animal fats and greaves have been produced in accordance with Section XII of Annex III, to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.]
 - II.1.5 they have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
 - II.1.6 the label(s) affixed on the packaging of meat products described in Part I, bear(s) an identification mark to the effect that the meat products come wholly from fresh meat from establishments (slaughterhouses and cutting plants) approved for exporting to the European Union;
 - II.1.7 they satisfy the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E;
 - II.1.8. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^F, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^G for the concerned country of origin;
 - II.1.9. they have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^H, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006¹.
 - II.1.10. the means of transport and the loading conditions of meat products of this consignment meet the hygiene requirements laid down in respect of export to the European Union;
- (1) [II.1.11. if containing material from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):
 - (¹) either [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/ECJ as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and
 - (1) either [the animals from which the meat products are derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in

accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]

(¹) or [the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of

bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Gommission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).
 Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EFC (OLL 70 16 3 2005 p. 1)

^{91/414/}EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY		Certificate model MPS I
	C	the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:
	(i)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(ii	i) the animals from which the meat products are derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rodshaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
	C	the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
	(i)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(ii	i) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rodshaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
	(ir	the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^K ;
	(v	the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
(¹) or		region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as gion posing a controlled BSE risk, and

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY		Certificate model MPST
	(a)	the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
	(1) either[(b)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
		(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
	(¹) or [(b)	the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
	(¹) or [(b)	the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and:
	(¹) either	the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
	(¹) or	 the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]
(¹) or		or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision C or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
	(a)	the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been:
		 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
		(ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MPST

(1) either [(b) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from: specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals: (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.] (1) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;] [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and: the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the (1) either [(i) feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;] (1) or the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]] (1) [II.1.12. if containing material from domestic solipeds, the fresh meat used in the preparation of the meat [was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to slaughter had been kept for at least six months or since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, or since importation as food producing domestic solipeds from a Member State of the European Union, if imported less than six months prior to slaughter, in a third country: (a) in which the administration to domestic solipeds: of thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, oestradiol 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited; of other substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of betaagonists is only allowed for: therapeutic treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(b) of Council Directive 96/22/ECL, where applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive, or

Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of beta-agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUN	TRY	Certificate model MPST
		 zootechnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(c) of Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive; and
		(b) which has had, at least during the six months prior to slaughter of the animals, a plan for the monitoring of the groups of residues and substances referred to in Annex I to Directive 96/23/EC which covers domestic solipeds born in and imported into the third country and was approved in accordance with the fourth subparagraph of Article 29(1) of Directive 96/23/EC.
	and/or () [was imported from a Member State of the European Union.]]
		alth attestation [to delete when the meat products are entirely derived from meat of solipeds, or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]
		eat product, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, is and intestines others than casings, described in Part I:
	II.2.1.	has been processed in and dispatched from the zone with code:(3), which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is authorised for entry into the Union of meat products processed from fresh meat of the species of animals from which the meat product described in Part I has been processed and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429
	(1) either	[II.2.2. has been processed from fresh meat from only one species of animals , with code
	(1) either	[II.2.2.1. the zone referred to in point II.2.1 and:
		 the establishment was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^M and emerging diseases at the time of dispatch of the animals to the slaughterhouse, and

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

territ prior [II.2.2.1.	ory of a neig to dispatch the zone wi of third cou	ne establishment, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate ghbouring country, such diseases have not been reported in the 30 day per of the animals to the slaughterhouse.]] th code(3), which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is listed in a
	of third cou	
	. ,	untries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Art tegulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the spect the meat product has been processed and:
	reason Regula	ablishment was not subject to national restriction measures for animal hes, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases at the time of dispatch of s to the slaughterhouse, and
	approp reporte	around the establishment, in an area of 10 km radius, including who triate the territory of a neighbouring country, such diseases have not be an in the 30 day periodprior to dispatch of the animals to terhouse. [6]
(1) or	[II.2.2.1. a	Member State.]]
athogenic a	y into the U avian influer	processed from fresh meat of poultry, with code(4), which originate from Inion of fresh meat of poultry where there has been a case or an outbreal naza or infection with Newcastle disease virus and the fresh meat used for the undergone at least the specific treatment "D"(5)].
[II.2.2.		processed mixing fresh meat from different species of animals, with confresh meat:
	ur tre ac (E zc	2.2.1. has been mixed before the final treatment and, after mixing, ladergone the specific treatment(5), as it is the most severe of eatments specifically assigned in a list of third countries and territor dopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regular (U) 2016/429 to the different species of origin of the fresh meat and to one referred to in point II.2.1., and has been obtained from animals kept in stablishment located in:
	(2)	either [II.2.2.1.1. the zone referred to in point II.2.1]]
	(2)	either [II.2.2.1.1. the zone with code(2) which, at the date of issue
ķ	[II.2.2. ted for entrathogenic a ing of the n	Regula animals - in and appropreporte slaught (1) or [II.2.2.1. a [II.2.2. has been pated for entry into the Uathogenic avian influering of the meat product [II.2.2. has been pated for entry into the Uathogenic avian influering of the meat product [II.2.2. has been pated for entry into the Uathogenic avian influering of the meat product [II.2.2. has been pated for entry into the Uathogenic avian influering of the meat product [II.2.2. has been pated for entry into the Uathogenic avian influering of the Uathogenic avian influering into the Uathogenic avian influering influering into the Uathogenic avian influering in

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

(2) or [II.2.2.1.1. a Member State.]]
[II.2.2.1. has been mixed after the final treatment and, before the mixing, has undergone the specific treatment(s),,,,,,,,,,,
(1) either [II.2.2.1.1. the zone referred to in point II.2.1., and:
 the establishment was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases at the time of dispatch to the slaughterhouse, and
 in and around the establishment, in an area of 10 km radius including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, such diseases have not been reported in the 30 day period prior to dispatch to the slaughterhouse.]]
[II.2.2.1.1. the zone with code(3) which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species from which the meat product has been processed.] ⁽⁶⁾]
(1) or [II.2.2.1.1. a Member State.]]
[II.2.2. has been processed from fresh meat from one species of animals or mixing fresh meat from different species of animals, with codes,,(4), obtained from animals kept in an establishment/s located in the zone/s with code/s,,
II.2.3. after processing, has been handled until packaging in a way to prevent cross contamination that could introduce animal health risk.

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MPST

[II.2.4. has been obtained from poultry that have not been vaccinated with a live vaccine against infection with Newcastle disease virus during the 30 day period prior to the date of slaughter.]⁽⁸⁾

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat products described in Part I derive from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of meat products from zones not authorised to enter fresh meat of the relevant species and therefore are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment, including when the Union is not the final destination of such meat products.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- (2) Meat product as defined in Point 7.1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (3) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (4) BOV= bovine animals; OVI= ovine animals and caprine animals; POR= porcine animals; RUF= animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; POU= poultry other than ratites; RAT= Ratites; GB= game birds.
- (5) Treatment as defined in Annex XXVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
- (6) Not for zones with entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNT	ΓRΥ	•	Certificate model MPST
	(7)	Specify the combination of treatments as defined in (5) and treatment – code(s) of species (X-YYY, X-YYY, X-YYY).	d species as defined in (4), as follows: letter of
	(8)	Only applicable where the meat product is intended for a Me from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination	•
	Off	ficial veterinarian	
	Naı	me (in capital letters)	
	Dat	te	Qualification and title
	Sta	amp	Signature

CHAPTER 27

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CASINGS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL CAS)

COU	NTRY				Animal hea	lth/Offici	al certificate to the El
	I.1	I.1 Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a	IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority		QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	У	
Description of consignment	1.5	Consignee/Impor Name	ter	1.6	Operator responsible for to Name	he consi	gnment
		Address			Address		
onsi		Country	ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
of	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination		ISO country code
5	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination		Code
escripti	I.11	Place of dispatch Name Address	Registration/ Approval No	I.12	Place of destination Name Address		Registration/Approval No
ם בו		Country	ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
۵	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure	•	
	I.15	Means of transpo	ort	1.16	Entry Border Control Post		
		☐ Aircraft	□ Vessel	1.17	Accompanying documents	S	
		□ Railway	□ Road vehicle		Туре	Co	de
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISC	O country code

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chi	lled	☐ Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal nur	nber				
	Container No		Seal No			
1.20	Certified as or for					
	□ Products for human					
	consumption					
1.21	☐ For transit		I.22 🗆 For	interna	l market	
	Third country ISC	country code	I.23 □ For	re-entr	у	
1.24	Total number of packages	I.25 Total q	uantity		I.26 Total net w	eight/gross weight (kg)
1.27	Description of consignmen	t				
CN co	de Species		ldentification mark	Туре	of packaging	
	Treatment		Nature of commodity	Numb	er of packages	Batch No
☐ Fina			Manufacturing		val number of	
consu	mer collection/p	roduction	plant	plant/e	establishment	

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model CAS

II. Health information Certificate II.b II.a IMSOC reference reference II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the casings] I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C and Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the casings described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that: they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in II.1.1. accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; Part II: Certification the animals from which the casings were derived have passed ante mortem and post mortem II.1.3. the casings have been produced in accordance with Section XIII of Annex III, to Regulation (EC) they have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to II.1.4. Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; II.1.5. the guarantees covering casings provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, are fulfilled and the casings are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^E for the country from which casings are exported; II.1.6. the means of transport and the loading conditions of casings of this consignment meet the hygiene requirements laid down in respect of export to the European Union; ⁽¹⁾ [II.1.7. If derived from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the

regulation (EC) No 353/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 agrillage three prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and

^{91/664/}EEC (OJL 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJL 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model CAS

COUNTRY	Certificate model CAS	i
(¹) eit	er [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/ECF as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and ⁽⁴⁾	-
	(1) [the animals from which the casings are derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk;]	۱
	(¹) [the animals from which the casings are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:	
	(¹) (i) if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) (iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;	
	(ii) the animals from which the casings are derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]	f
	(¹) [the animals from which the casings are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:	
	(¹) (i) if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;	
	(ii) the animals from which the casings are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;	r
	(iii) the animals from which the casings are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^G ;]]	
(¹) or	[the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and	;

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84). https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model CAS

COUNTRY		Certificate model CAS
	(1) either[(a)	the animals from which the casings are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity,
	(¹) [(b)	and if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]]
	(¹) or [(a)	the casings contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
	(¹) or [(a)	the casings contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case,
	(¹) [(b)	and if derived from bovine animals:
	(²) either	the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;
	(²) or	(i) the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]
(²) or	[the country 2007/453/E0	or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision C or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
	(²) either[(a)	the animals from which the casings are derived have not been:
		 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
		 fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
	(²) [(b)	and if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a).(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]]

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model CAS (2) or the casings contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;] [(a) the casings contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from (2) or animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, (2) [(b) and if derived from bovine animals: (2) either [(i) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;] the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk (2) or material as defined in point 1(a).(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]] II.2. Animal health attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the <code>casings(2)</code> described in Part I: II.2.1. have been processed in and dispatched from the zone/s with code/s: which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is authorised for entry into the Union of casings of the species of animals from which the casings described in Part I have been obtained and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. [II.2.2. have been processed from bladders and/or intestines obtained from [bovine](1), [ovine and/or caprine](1), [kept porcine animals](1) and the zone/s referred to under point II.1. is/are authorised for entry into the Union of fresh meat of such species of animals and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. or (1) [II.2.2. have been processed from bladders and/or intestines obtained from [bovine](1), [ovine and/or caprine]⁽¹⁾, [kept porcine animals]⁽¹⁾ and during their processing have been: either (1) [salted with sodium chloride (NaCl), either dry or as saturated brine (aw < 0,80), for a continuous period of 30 days or longer, at temperature of 20 °C or above.]] or (1) [salted with phosphate supplemented salt containing 86,5% NaCl, 10,7 % Na₂HPO₄ and 2,8 % Na₃PO₄ (weight/weight), either dry or as saturated brine (aw < 0,80), for a continuous period of 30 days or longer, at a temperature of 20 °C or above.]]

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model CAS

or (1) [II.2.2. have been processed from bladders and/or intestines obtained from animals other than bovine, ovine, caprine and/or porcine animals and during their processing have been:

either (1) [salted with sodium chloride (NaCl) for 30 days.]]

or (1) [bleached.]]

or (1) [dried after scraping.]]

II.2.3. during processing and until packaging have been handled in a way to prevent cross contamination that could introduce animal health risk.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of casings, including when the Union is not the final destination.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I

Box reference I.15:

Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. Separate information is to be provided in the event of unloading and reloading.

Part II

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- (2) As defined in Article 2(45) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^H.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model CAS
---------	-----------------------

Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.							
(4) Keep at least one of the proposed options.							
Official veterinarian							
Name (in capital letters)							
Date	Qualification and title						
Stamp	Signature						

CHAPTER 28

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY IN THE UNION OF LIVE FISH, LIVE CRUSTACEANS AND PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN FROM THOSE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL FISH-CRUST-HC)

COUNTRY					Animal health/Official certificate to the El		
	I.1	I.1 Consignor/Exporter Name			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Impor	rter	1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	r the	
		Name			Name		
_		Address			Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
consi	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
₽	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
<u>.</u>	I.11			1.12	Place of destination		
cript		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approva No	
Des		Address			Address		
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
<u>-</u>	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu		
	I.15	Means of transpo	ort	I.16	Entry Border Control Po		
	☐ Aircraft ☐ Vessel		l.17	Accompanying documer	nts		
		□ Railway □	Road vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport condition	าร	☐ Ambient		☐ Chille	ed		□ Frozen
I.19	Container number/	Seal nu	mber					
	Container No			Seal N	٧o			
1.20	Certified as or for							
	☐ Products for huma	n			☐ Car	nning indust	try [Further processing
	consumption							
	☐ Live aquatic anima	ls for						
	human consumption							
1.21	_			I.22 ☐ For internal market				
1.21				1.23				
1.24	Total number of pa	ckages	I.25 Total	quantity	y	1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of cons	signmer	nt					
CN co	de Species							
		Cold st	ore	Identific mark	cation	Type of pac	ckaging	Net weight
			Nature		Number of	packages	Batch No	
☐ Final Date of		Manufa	actu-					
consumer collection/ production			ring pla	ınt				

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
II.1.	⁽¹⁾ Public health attestation						
	I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the fishery products described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:						
	(a) have been obtained in the region(s) or country(ies)which, at the date of issue of certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of fishery products and listed by the Commissio accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625;						
(b) come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a prog- based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with A of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed EU approved establishment;							
	(c) have been caught and handled on board processed, frozen and thawed hygienically Chapters I to IV of Annex III to Regulation in the control of the contr	in compliance with the requirements					
	(d) have not been stored in holds, tanks or o storage of fishery products;	ontainers used for other purposes th	an the production and/or				
	(e) satisfy the health standards laid down in 853/2004 and the criteria laid down in Com						
	(f) have been packaged, stored and transport III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	ed in compliance with Section VIII, Ch	apters VI to VIII of Annex				
	(g) have been marked in accordance with Sec	tion I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) N	o 853/2004;				

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

II.

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

II.b IMSOC reference Health information II.a. Certificate reference (h) fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof, if of aquaculture origin, provided by the

- residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECD. and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUE for the concerned country of origin:
- have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006F;
- have satisfactorily undergone the official controls laid down in Articles 67 to 71 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627G.
- (2)[II.2. Animal health attestation for live fish and live crustaceans of (3)listed species intended for human consumption and products of animal origin from those aquatic animals intended for further processing in the Union before human consumption, excluding live fish and live crustaceans and their products landed from fishing vessels
 - According to official information, the (4)[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] (4)[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] meet the following animal health requirements:
 - II.2.1.1. They originate from (4)[an establishment] (4)[a habitat] which is not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons or because of the occurrence of abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692H and emerging diseases;
 - II.2.1.2. The⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals are not intended to be killed] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, have been obtained from animals which were not intended to be killed] under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.
 - (4) [II.2.2. The (4) [aquaculture animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] (4) [products of animal origin from aquaculture animals other than live aquaculture animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] meet the following requirements:

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in

foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of

the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020,

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY			Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC					
II.	Health informati	on		II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
	II.2.2.1.	unde has	er the control of, the competent	establishment which is ⁽⁴⁾ [registere authority of the third country or ten in and to keep for at least 3 ye	ritory of origin and which			
		(i)	the species, categories and nu	mber of aquaculture animals on the	e establishment;			
		(ii)	movements of aquatic animals	into, and aquaculture animals out	of, the establishment;			
		(iii)	mortality in the establishment;					
	II.2.2.2.	from the o	a veterinarian for the purpose occurrence of diseases, include	establishment which receives region of the detection of, and informatic ling the relevant listed diseases resolves and emerging diseases, and establishment.]	on on, signs indicative of eferred to in Annex I to			
	II.2.3. General a	nimal	health requirements					
		anim	nals referred to in Box I.27 of	t I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin fro Part I], have been obtained from				
	⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾ [II.2	.3.1.	(4)[territory] (4)[zone] (4)[compared this certificate, is listed in accordance to the commission in accordance to the comm	irements in Part II.2.4 and they origartment] with ⁽⁵⁾ code: where a contribution of a list of third countries and the with Article 230(1) of Regulation (animals] ⁽³⁾ [products of animal origins];]	nich, at the date of issue rritories adopted by the (EU) 2016/ for the entry			
	⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾ [II.2	.3.2.	veterinarian within a period inspection, the animals show	which have undergone clinical in I of 72 hours prior to the time red no signs of transmissible disea lishment, there was no indication o	of loading. During the se and, according to the			
	II.2.3.3.		They are aquatic animals whi to the Union;	ich are dispatched directly from the	e establishment of origin			
	II.2.3.4.	The	y have not been in contact with	aquatic animals of a lower health	status.			

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

II.	Health information		II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
either(4)(6)	[II.2.4. Sp	pecific health requirements						
	II.2.4.1 Requirements for ⁽³⁾ listed species for Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis, Infection with Taura syndrome virus, Infection with yellow head virus							
	The ⁽⁴⁾ [aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin from aquatic animals oth than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾ [country] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] ⁽⁴⁾ [zone] ⁽⁴⁾ [compartment] declared free from ⁽⁴⁾ [Epizootic haematopoietic necros ⁽⁴⁾ [Infection with Taura syndrome virus] ⁽⁴⁾ [Infection with yellow head virus] in accordance with conditions whi are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 66 or in paragraphs (1) and (2)(a) of Article 73 Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 ¹ and in the case of aquatic animals, all ⁽³⁾ listed species if the relevant disease(s):							
	(i) are introduced from another country, territory, zone or compartment which has been declared from the same disease(s);							
	(ii) are not vaccinated against (4) [that] (4) [those] disease(s).]							
	(4)(7)[II.2.4.2. Requirements for (3)listed species for Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS), Infection haematopoietic necrosis (IHN), Infection with HPR-deleted infectious salmon anaemovirus (ISAV) or infection with White spot syndrome virus							
The ⁽⁴⁾ [aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin from aquatic animals of than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] originate fix a ⁽⁴⁾ [country] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] ⁽⁴⁾ [compartment] declared free from ⁽⁴⁾ [Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VFG) (1) [frections haematopoietic necrosis (IHN)] ⁽⁴⁾ [Infection with HPR-deleted infectious salmon anaemia v (ISAV)] ⁽⁴⁾ [infection with White spot syndrome virus] in accordance with Chapter 4 of Part II of Delega Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and and in the case of aquatic animals, all ⁽³⁾ listed species for the releving disease(s):								
(i) are introduced from another country, territory, zone or compartment which has been declared from the same disease(s);								
	(ii)	are not vaccinated against (4)[that] (4)[those]	disease(s).]					

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

II. Health information

II.a. Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

(4)(8)[II.2.4.3. Requirements for (9)species susceptible to infection with Spring viraemia of carp (SVC), Bacterial Kidney disease (BKD), infection with Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPN), infection with Gyrodactylus salaris (GS), infection with Salmonid alphavirus (SAV) and (3) species susceptible to Koi herpes virus disease (KHV)

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾[country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] ⁽⁴⁾[zone] ⁽⁴⁾[compartment] which fulfils the health guarantees as regards ⁽⁴⁾[SVC], ⁽⁴⁾[BKD], ⁽⁴⁾[IPN], ⁽⁴⁾[GS], ⁽⁴⁾[SAV], ⁽⁴⁾[KHV], which are necessary to comply with the national measures which apply in the Member State of destination, as set out in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 226(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.]]

or (4)(6)[II.2.4. Specific health requirements

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals which] are destined for an disease control aquatic food establishment within the Union which is approved in accordance with Article 11 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691^J, where they are to be processed for human consumption.]

- II.2.5. To the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals which] originate from ⁽⁴⁾[an establishment] ⁽⁴⁾[a habitat] where:
 - (i) there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause; and
 - they have not been in contact with aquatic animals of ⁽³⁾listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in point II.2.1.

II.2.6. Transport requirements

Arrangements have been made to transport the aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I in accordance with the requirements set out in Articles 167 and 168 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and specifically that:

- II.2.6.1. when the animals are transported in water, the water in which they are transported is not changed in a third country or territory, zone or compartment which is not listed for entry of the particular species and category of aquatic animals into the Union;
- II.2.6.2. the animals are not transported under conditions that jeopardise their health status, in particular:
 - (i) when the animals are transported in water, it does not alter their health status;

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 345).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

COUNTRY					Certificate model FISH-CRUS	ST-HC
	II. Health information				II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
			(ii)		nd the containers are constructed canimals is not jeopardised during	
			(iii)	accordance with a protoc	oat] is ⁽⁴⁾ [previously unused] ⁽⁴⁾ [cle ol and with products approved by erritory] of origin, prior to loading fo	the competent authority
		II.2.6.3	animals boat] to	in the consignment are n	blishment of origin until the time o ot transported in the same water als which are of a lower health	or (4)[container] (4)[well-
II.2.6.4. where a water exchange is necessary in a ⁽⁴⁾ [country] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] ⁽⁴⁾ [zone] ⁽⁴⁾ [which is listed for entry of the particular species and category of aquatic ani Union, it only occurs ⁽⁴⁾ [in the case of transport on land, at water exchange point by the competent authority of the ⁽⁴⁾ [third country] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] where the wat takes place] ⁽⁴⁾ [in the case of transport by well-boat, at a distance which is at least any aquaculture establishments which are located en-route from the place of place of destination in the Union].				aquatic animals into the change points approved ere the water exchange ch is at least 10 km from		
	II.2.7. Labelling requirements					
		accorda consign the shi	ance with nment is i	n Article 169 of Delegate dentified by ⁽⁴⁾ [a legible and est when transported by we	y and label the ⁽⁴⁾ [means of tra d Regulation (EU) 2020/692 at l visible label on the exterior of the Il boat,] which clearly links the co	nd specifically that the container] (4)[an entry in
		(4)[II.2.7.2. In the case of aquatic contains at least the following info			the legible and visible label refer	rred to in point II.2.7.1.
		(a)	the num	nber of containers in the cor	nsignment;	
		(b)	the nam	ne of the species present in	each container;	
		(c) the number of animals in each containe			tainer for each of the species prese	ent;
		(d)	(d) a statement saying: (4)['live fish intended for human consumption in the European U (4)['live crustaceans intended for human consumption in the European Union'].]			
		(4)[II.2.7.3. In the case of products of animal origin for legible and visible label referred to in point legible and visible label referred to in point legible.				
		(a)	fish int	ended for further processing	g in the European Union before hu	man consumption';
	(b) 'crustaceans intended for further consumption'.]				er processing in the European	Union before human

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

II.2.8. Validity of animal health/official certificate

This animal health/official certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issue. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of aquatic animals, this period of 10 days may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

'Aquatic animals' are animals as defined in point (3) of Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council. 'Aquaculture animals' are aquatic animals which are subject to aquaculture as defined in point (7) of Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

All aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, to which Part II.2.4. of this certificate applies, must originate from a country/territory/zone/compartment which appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Part II.2.4. of the certificate **does not apply** to the following crustaceans and fish, and they may therefore originate from a country/ territory or part thereof, which is listed by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625:

- (a) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are no longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment,
- (b) crustaceans which are intended for human consumption without further processing, provided they are packaged for retail sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004,
- (c) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intended for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing,
- (d) fish which are slaughtered and eviscerated before dispatch.

This certificate applies to products of animal origin as well as to live aquatic animals which are intended for direct human consumption, and to live aquatic animals destined for the following aquaculture establishments: (i) a disease control aquatic food establishment as defined in Article 4(52) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429; or (ii) a dispatch centre as defined in Article 2(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691, where they are subsequently processed or prepared for human consumption.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

II.	Health informatio	n	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference		
Part I:		ı				
Box reference I.20: Tick "Canning industry" for whole fish initially frozen in brine at -9°C or at a temp higher than -18°C and intended for canning in accordance with the requirements of VIII, Chapter I, point II(7) of annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Tick "Production or "Further processing" for the other cases.						
Box refe	rence I.27:	Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as: 0301, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0511, 1504, 1516, 1518, 1603, 1604, 1605 or 2106.				
Box refe	rence I.27:	Description of consignment:				
		"Nature of commodity": Specify wh	ether aquaculture or wild origin.			
		"Treatment type": Specify whether live, chilled, frozen or processed.				
		"Manufacturing plant": includes factoric processing plant.	ctory vessel, freezer vessel, reefer	vessels, cold store and		

Part II:

- Part II.1. of this certificate does not apply to countries with special public health certification requirements laid down in equivalence agreements or other EU legislation.
- Part II.2. does not apply and should be deleted when the consignment consists of: (a) species other than those listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882k, or (b) wild aquatic animals and products of animal origin from those aquatic animals which are landed from fishing vessels for human consumption; or (c) products of animal origin from animals other than live aquatic animals which enter the Union ready for direct human consumption.
- Species listed in columns 3 and 4 in the table of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882. Species listed in column 4 shall only be regarded as vectors under the conditions set out in Article 171 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
- (4) Keep if appropriate/ delete if not applicable.
- Code of the third country/ territory/zone/compartment as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 .
- Parts II.2.3.1, II.2.3.2 and Part II.2.4. of this certificate do not apply and should be deleted if the consignment contains only the following crustaceans or fish:

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 of 3 December 2018 on the application of certain disease prevention and control rules to categories of listed diseases and establishing a list of species and groups of species posing a considerable risk for the spread of those listed diseases (OJ L 308, 4.12.2018, p. 21).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Stamp

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

II. II.b IMSOC reference Health information II.a. Certificate reference (a) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals set out Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are no longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment, (b) crustaceans which are intended for human consumption without further processing, provided that they are packaged for retail-sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, (c) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in compliance with the specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intended for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing, (d) fish which are slaughtered and eviscerated before dispatch. Applicable when the Member State of destination in the Union either has disease-free status for a category C disease as defined in point (3) of Article 1 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, or is subject to an optional eradication programme established in accordance with Article 31(2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, otherwise delete. Applicable when the Member State of destination in the Union has approved national measures for a specific disease in place, which have been approved by the Commission in accordance with Article 226 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, otherwise delete. Species listed in column 2 in the table of Annex XXIX to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 regarding diseases for which Member States have national measures as provided for in Article 226 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (10), to be signed by: - an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted. [Official veterinarian](4)(10)/[Certifying officer](4)(10) Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title Date

CHAPTER 29

Signature

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FISHERY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION CAUGHT BY Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

VESSELS FLYING THE FLAG OF A MEMBER STATE AND TRANSFERRED IN THIRD COUNTRIES WITH OR WITHOUT STORAGE (MODEL EU-FISH)

CC	UNTRY					0	fficial certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/E	xporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name					
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country		ISO count	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
				ry		Authority	
				code			
	1.5	Consignee/In	nporter		1.6	Operator responsible for	the
						consignment	
		Name				Name	
		Address		100		Address	
				ISO			
		Country		count		Country	ISO country code
		,		ry code		•	,
Ħ	1.7	Country of or	riain	ISO	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
Ë	1.7	Country of o	rigili	count	1.9	Country of destination	130 country code
Б				ry			
īS.				code			
ē	1.8	Region of ori	ain	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
Part I: Description of consignment	1.11	Place of disp			1.12	Place of destination	
=		Name	Registratio	n/		Name	Registration/Approval
퓿			Approval N	10			No
·ξ		Address				Address	
န္တ		Country		ISO		Country	ISO country code
۵				count			-
≓				ry			
ā				code			
_	I.13	Place of load			1.14	Date and time of departur	
	I.15	Means of trai	nsport		1.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft	□ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying document	ts
		□ Railway	☐ Road vehicle			Туре	Code
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions		Ambient	☐ Chille	ed		☐ Frozen		
1.19	Container number/Seal number								
	Container No		Seal N	Vo					
1.20	Certified as or for								
	□ Products for human			□ Car	nning indus	try 🗆	Further processing		
	consumption								
1.21			1.22	☐ For ii	nternal ma	rket			
1.21			1.23						
1.24	Total number of packages	1.25	Total quanti	ty	1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight		
1.27	Description of consignment	nt			•				
CN cc	ode Species								
	Cold st	ore	Identific	cation	Type of		Net weight		
			mark		packaging				
Treatment		Nature of		Number of		Batch No			
type			commo	,	packages				
☐ Fina			Manufa						
consu			ing plar	nt					
	product	on							

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model EU-FISH

II.b IMSOC reference II. II.a. Certificate reference Health information II.1. Public health attestation I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilA, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the fishery products described in approved/registered hygienically (a) have been landed and unloaded from the vessel(s)*(indicate approval/registration number(s) and name of the flag Member State(s)) in compliance with the relevant requirements laid down in Chapter II of Section VIII, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; if applicable, have been stored in approved cold store(s)(indicate approval number(s)) in compliance with the relevant requirements of Chapter VII of Section VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No if applicable, have been loaded hygienically on the approved vessel(s)(indicate approval number(s)) and the flag of the Member State(s) or third country(ies) vessel(s)) in compliance with the relevant requirements laid down in Chapters I and VIII of Section VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004: (d) if applicable, have been loaded in a container...... (indicate container number) or in a truck(indicate registration number plate of truck and of trailer) or in an aircraft .. (indicate the flight number) in compliance with the requirements laid down in Chapter VIII of Section VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; and are accompanied by the print out(s)** of the Transhipment Declaration/Landing Declaration or relevant (e) fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof, if of aquaculture origin, provided by the (f) residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECC, and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUD for the concerned country of origin; (g) have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006E

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

^{91/664/}EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Date

Stamp

Certificate model EU-FISH

Qualification and title

Signature

II. Health informa	ation	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
Notes						
In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.						
Part I:						
Box reference I.11:	third country of dispatch or, i	name, address and approval number f the product was not in cold storager of the Member State flagged vessel	ge, state the name and			
Box reference I.15:	freezer/reefer vessels, state th case of a fishing vessel stat transport are containers, truck	State the means of transport leaving the third country of dispatch. In the case of freezer/reefer vessels, state the name of the vessel, approval number and flag State; in the case of a fishing vessel state the registration number and flag State. If the means of transport are containers, trucks or aircrafts the same indications provided for in the fourth indent of Part II.1 must be stated.				
Box reference I.20:	higher than -18°C and intende VIII, Chapter I, point II(7) of a	hole fish initially frozen in brine at d for canning in accordance with the nnex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2 er processing" for the other cases.	requirements of Section			
Box reference I.27:	Insert the appropriate Harmore 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306 2106.	nised System (HS) code(s) using h 5, 0307, 0308, 0511, 1504, 1516, 15	eadings such as: 0301, 18, 1603, 1604, 1605 or			
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:					
	"Treatment type": Specify wheth	ner chilled, frozen or processed.				
Part II:						
* includes fishing vessel, factory vessel, freezer and reefer vessel as applicable.						
** Electronic format is also accepted. Transhipment Declaration is used if no storage takes place and the Landing Declaration is used if storage takes place.						
Certifying officer						
Name (in capital letters))					

CHAPTER 30

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FISHERY PRODUCTS OR FISHERY PRODUCTS DERIVED FROM BIVALVE MOLLUSCS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION ENTERING THE UNION DIRECTLY FROM A REEFER, FREEZEROR FACTORY VESSEL FLYING

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

THE FLAG OF A THIRD COUNTRY AS PROVIDED FOR IN ARTICLE 11(3) OF DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/625 (MODEL FISH/MOL-CAP)

CC	UNTRY				Of	ficial certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for to consignment	he
Part I: Description of consignment		Name Address			Name Address	
nsign		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
of co	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
5	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
∺	1.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
escrip		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
۵ٰ		Address			Address	
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
□	1.13			1.14	Date and time of departure	9
				I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
				I.17	Accompanying documents	5
	I.15				Туре	Code
					Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18										
I.19										
1.20	Certified a	s or for								
	□ Products	for human				□ Car	nning	indus	try 🗆 Further	processing
	consumption	on								
1.21					1.22	☐ For ii	ntern	al ma	rket	
1.21					1.23					
1.24	Total numb	er of packages	1.25	Total	quantity	,		I.2 6	Total net weight/g (kg)	gross weight
1.27	Description	of consignment	t							
CN	Species	□ Final	Numbe	er of	Net wei	ght	Batch	No	Type of	Treatment
code		consumer	packag	ges					packaging	type
		Date of					Identi	fication	on mark	
		collection/produ	uction							

Part II: Certification

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH/MOL-CAP

II. Health attestation II.a. Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

II.1 Public health attestation

I, undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the fishery products or products of animal origin derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods described in Part I:

- (a) were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that the vessel appears on the list of vessels from which imports to the Union are permitted (being 'EUlisted'):
- (b) the vessel applies general hygiene requirements, implements a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (c) the fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods have been caught and handled on board vessels, landed, handled and where appropriate prepared, processed, frozen and thawed hygienically in compliance with the requirements laid down in Section VIII, Chapters I to IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.Viscera and parts that may pose a danger to public health have been removed as quickly as possible and kept apart from products intended for human consumption;
- (d) the fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods satisfy the health standards laid down in Section VIII, Chapter V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 [satisfy the health standards laid down in Section VII, Chapter V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004] (delete as appropriate) and, where appropriate, the criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^C;
- (e) the fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods have been packaged, stored and transported in compliance with Section VIII, Chapters VI to VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (f) the fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods have been marked in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH/MOL-CAP

- (g) in the case of Pectinidae, marine gastropods and Holothuroidea that are not filter feeders harvested outside classified production areas, these comply with the specific requirements laid down in Section VII, Chapter IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (h) the fishery products fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof, if of aquaculture origin, provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^E for the concerned country of origin;
- the fishery products have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^F; and
- (j) frozen fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods have been kept at a temperature of not more than -18 °C in all parts of the product. Whole fish initially frozen in brine intended for the production of canned food may be kept at a temperature of not more than -9 °C.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.2: A unique document number according to your own classification.

Box reference I.5: The name and address (street, town and post code) of the physical or legal person to whom the consignment is imported directly to in the Member State

of destination.

Box reference I.7: The country whose flag is being flown by the vessel issuing this document.

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH/MOL-CAP

Box reference I.11:	The name of the vessel and approval number as listed in accordance with Article 10 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 from which the fishery products are directly imported.
Box reference I.20:	Tick "Canning industry" for whole fish initially frozen in brine at -9°C or at a temperature higher than -18°C and intended for canning in accordance with the requirements of Section VIII, Chapter I, point II(7) of annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Tick "Products for human consumption" or "Further processing" for the other cases.
Box reference I.27:	Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as: 0301, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0511, 1504, 1516, 1518, 1603, 1604, 1605 or 2106.
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
	"Treatment type": Specify whether chilled, frozen or processed.
Captain of the vessel	
Name (in capital letters):	
Date:	Signature:
Stamp:	

CHAPTER 31

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY IN THE UNION OF LIVE BIVALVE MOLLUSCS, ECHINODERMS, TUNICATES,

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

MARINE GASTROPODS AND PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN FROM THESE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL MOL-HC)

COUNTRY					Animal health/0	Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	1
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	r the
		Name			Name	
+		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
consi	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
þ	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
9	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Ф	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	ire
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Po	
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying document	nts
		□ Railway □ Roa	d vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport condition	s		☐ Chilled		□ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Seal number						
	Container No Seal No						
1.20	Certified as or for						
	 Products for human 	n ☐ Live aquatic a	animals	□ Dispa	tch centre	☐ Further processing	
	consumption	for human cons	umption	ı			
1.21			1.22	☐ For int	ernal market		
1.21			1.23	1.23			
1.24	.24 Total number of packages I.25 Total of		quantit	y	I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight	
1.27	Description of consig	nment					
CN cc							
	C	old store	Identific mark	cation	Type of packaging	Net weight	
		commo	Nature of Number of commodity packages		Batch No		
□ Fina consu	mer co	ate of ollection/ roduction	Manufa plant	cturing			

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model MOL-HC

II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. (1)Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the ⁽⁴⁾[live bivalve molluscs] ⁽⁴⁾[live echinoderms] ⁽⁴⁾[live tunicates] ⁽⁴⁾[live marine gastropods] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods] described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:

- (b) come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (c) have been harvested, where necessary relayed and transported in accordance with Section VII, Chapters I and II of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (d) (4)[were handled, where necessary purified, and packaged in compliance with Section VII, Chapters III and IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; (4)[were prepared, processed, frozen and thawed hygienically in compliance with the requirements laid down in Section VIII, Chapters III and IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004]];
- (e) satisfy the health standards laid down in Section VII, Chapter V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, ⁽⁴⁾[Section VIII, Chapter V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004] and the criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^c;
- (f) have been packaged, stored and transported in compliance with ⁽⁴⁾[Section VII, Chapters VI and VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004] ⁽⁴⁾[Section VIII, Chapters VI to VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004];
- (g) have been marked and labelled in accordance with ⁽⁴⁾[Section I of Annex II and Section VII, Chapter VII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004] ⁽⁴⁾[Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004];
- (h) in the case of *Pectinidae*, marine gastropods and *Holothuroidea* that are not filter feeders harvested outside classified production areas, these comply with the specific requirements laid down in Section VII, Chapter IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model MOL-HC

II. Health information

II.a. Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

(i) come from a production area classified according to Article 52 of Commission Implementing

- (i) come from a production area classified according to Article 52 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^D as [A] [B] or [C] at the moment of their harvesting (please indicate the classification of the production area at the moment of harvesting) (except for Pectinidae, marine gastropods and Holothuroidea that are not filter feeders, which are harvested outside classified production areas);
- (j) have satisfactorily undergone the official controls laid down in ⁽⁴⁾[Articles 51 to 66 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 or in Article 11 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624]
 (4)[Articles 69 to 71 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627];
- (k) fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof, if of aquaculture origin, provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^E, and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^F for the concerned country of origin;
- (I) have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^H.
- (2)[II.2. Animal health attestation for live bivalve molluscs of (3)listed species intended for human consumption and products of animal origin from those molluscs which are intended for further processing in the Union before human consumption, excluding wild molluscs and their products landed from fishing vessels
 - I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:
 - II.2.1. According to official information, the ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] meet the following animal health requirements:
 - II.2.1.1. They originate from ⁽⁴⁾[an establishment] ⁽⁴⁾[a habitat] which is not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons or because of the occurrence of abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692¹ and emerging diseases;

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Health information

II.

Certificate model MOL-HC

II.b IMSOC reference II.2.1.2. The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals are not intended to be killed] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from

aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, have been obtained from animals which were not intended to be killed] under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.a. Certificate reference

- The ⁽⁴⁾[aquaculture animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquaculture animals other than live aquaculture animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] meet the following requirements:
 - II.2.2.1. They come from an aquaculture establishment which is (4)[registered] (4)[approved] by, and under the control of, the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and which has a system in place to maintain and to keep for at least 3 years, upto-date records containing information regarding:
 - the species, categories and number of aquaculture animals on the (i) establishment:
 - movements of aquatic animals into, and aquaculture animals out of, the (ii) establishment:
 - (iii) mortality in the establishment;
 - II.2.2.2. They come from an aquaculture establishment which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and of emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportionate to the risk posed by the establishment.]

II.2.3. General animal health requirements

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals which] meet the following animal health requirements:

- (4)(6)[II.2.3.1. They are subject to the requirements in Part II.2.4, and originate from a (4)[country] (4)[territory] (4)[zone] (4)[compartment] with (5)code: which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for the entry into the Union of those (4)[aquatic animals] (4)[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals]:1
- (4)(6)[II.2.3.2. They are aquatic animals which have undergone clinical inspection by an official veterinarian within a period of 72 hours prior to the time of loading. During the inspection, the animals showed no clinical symptoms of transmissible disease and, according to the relevant records of the establishment, there was no indication of disease problems;]
- II.2.3.3. They are aquatic animals which are dispatched directly from the establishment of origin to the Union;
- 11.2.3.4. They have not been in contact with aquatic animals of a lower health status.

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MOL-HC

II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

either(4)(6)[II.2.4. Specific health requirements

II.2.4.1. Requirements for ⁽³⁾listed species for infection with Mikrocytos mackini or infection with Perkinsus marinus

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾[country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] ⁽⁴⁾[cone] ⁽⁴⁾[compartment] declared free from ⁽⁴⁾[Infection with Mikrocytos mackini] ⁽⁴⁾[Infection with Perkinsus marinus] in accordance with conditions which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 66 or in paragraphs (1) and (2)(a) of Article 73 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689^J and in the case of aquatic animals, all ⁽³⁾listed species for the relevant disease(s):

- are introduced from another country, territory, zone or compartment which has been declared free from the same disease(s);
- (ii) are not vaccinated against (4)[that] (4)[those] disease(s).

(4)(7) [II.2.4.2. Requirements for (3)listed species for infection with Marteilia refringens, infection with Bonamia exitiosa or infection with Bonamia ostreae

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾[country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] ⁽⁴⁾[zone,] ⁽⁴⁾[compartment] declared free from ⁽⁴⁾[infection with Marteilia refringens] ⁽⁴⁾[infection with Bonamia exitiosa] ⁽⁴⁾[infection with Bonamia ostreae] in accordance with Chapter 4 of Part II of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and in the case of aquatic animals, all ⁽³⁾listed species for the relevant disease(s):

- are introduced from another country, territory, zone or compartment which has been declared free from the same disease(s);
- are not vaccinated against ⁽⁴⁾[that] ⁽⁴⁾[those] disease(s).]

(4)(8) [II.2.4.3. Requirements for (9)species susceptible to infection with Ostreid herpes virus 1 µvar (OsHV-1 µvar)

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾[country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] ⁽⁴⁾[zone] ⁽⁴⁾[compartment] which fulfils the health guarantees as regards OsHV-1 µvar which are necessary to comply with the national measures which apply in the Member State of destination, as set out in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 226(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/.]]

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MOL-HC

II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

or (4)(6)[II.2.4. Specific health requirements

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] are destined for a disease control aquatic food establishment within the Union which is approved in accordance with Article 11 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691^K, where they are to be processed for human consumption.]

- II.2.5. To the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] originate from ⁽⁴⁾[an establishment] ⁽⁴⁾[a habitat] where:
 - (i) there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause; and
 - (ii) the animals have not been in contact with aquatic animals of ⁽³⁾listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in point II.2.1.

II.2.6. Transport requirements

Arrangements have been made to transport the aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I in accordance with the requirements set out in Articles 167 and 168 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and specifically that:

- II.2.6.1. when the animals are transported in water, the water is not changed in a third country or territory, zone or compartment which is not listed for entry of the particular species and category of aquatic animals into the Union;
- II.2.6.2. the animals are not transported under conditions that jeopardise their health status, in particular:
 - (i) when the animals are transported in water, it does not alter their health
 - the means of transport and the containers are constructed in such a way that the health status of the aquatic animals is not jeopardised during transportation;
 - (iii) the ⁽⁴⁾[container] ⁽⁴⁾[well boat] is ⁽⁴⁾[previously unused] ⁽⁴⁾[cleaned and disinfected in accordance with a protocol and with products approved by the competent authority of the ⁽⁴⁾[third country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] of origin, prior to loading for dispatch to the Union];
- II.2.6.3. from the time of loading at the establishment of origin until the time of arrival in the Union, the animals in the consignment are not transported in the same water or ⁽⁴⁾[container] ⁽⁴⁾[well-boat] together with aquatic animals which are of a lower health status or which are not intended for entry into the Union;

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 345).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model MOL-HC

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
-----	--------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------

II.2.6.4. where a water exchange is necessary in a ⁽⁴⁾[country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] ⁽⁴⁾[zone] ⁽⁴⁾[compartment] which is listed for entry of the particular species and category of aquatic animals into the Union, it only occurs ⁽⁴⁾[in the case of transport on land, at water exchange points approved by the competent authority of the ⁽⁴⁾[third country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] where the water exchange takes place] ⁽⁴⁾[in the case of transport by well-boat, at a distance which is at least 10 km from any aquaculture establishments which are located en-route from the place of origin to the place of destination in the Union].

II.2.7. Labelling requirements

Arrangements have been made to identify and label the ⁽⁴⁾[means of transport] ⁽⁴⁾[containers] in accordance with Article 169 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and specifically that:

- II.2.7.1. the consignment is identified by ⁽⁴⁾[a legible and visible label on the exterior of the container] ⁽⁴⁾[an entry in the ships manifest when transported by well boat], which clearly links the consignment to this animal health/official certificate;
- (4)[II.2.7.2. in the case of live aquatic animals, the legible and visible label referred to in point II.2.7.1 contains:
 - (a) details of the number of containers in the consignment;
 - (b) the name of the species present in each container;
 - (c) details of the number of animals in each container for each of the species present:
 - (d) the following statement: 'live molluscs intended for human consumption in the European Union';]
- (4)[II.2.7.3. in the case of products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, the legible and visible label referred to in point II.2.7.1 contains at least the following statement:

'molluscs intended for human consumption after further processing in the European Union'.]

II.2.8. Validity of animal health/official certificate

This animal health/official certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issue. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of aquatic animals, this period of 10 days may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.]

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model MOL-HC

COUNTRY Certificate model MOL-HC										
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference							
	Notes In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland									
Protoco	ne European Union and the European Atomic E ol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with certificate include the United Kingdom in respect o	Annex 2 to that Protocol, refere								
Parliam	'Aquatic animals' are animals as defined in point (3) of Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council. 'Aquaculture animals' are aquatic animals which are subject to aquaculture as defined in point (7) of Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.									
Part II.2	atic animals and products of animal origin from a 2.4. of this certificate applies, must originate from hird countries and territories adopted by the Com 116/429.	a country/territory/zone/compart	ment which appears in a							
from a	2.4. of the certificate does not apply to the follocountry or region thereof which is listed in by tion (EU) 2017/625:									
(a)	molluscs which are packaged and labelled for requirements for those animals as set out in Reto survive as living animals if returned to the aqui	gulation (EC) No 853/2004 and								
(b)	molluscs which are intended for human conspackaged for retail sale in compliance with the (EC) No 853/2004;									
(c)	molluscs which are packaged and labelled for requirements for those animals as set out in R further processing without temporary storage at	egulation (EC) No 853/2004 and								

This certificate applies to products of animal origin and to live aquatic animals which are intended for direct human consumption, as well as to live aquatic animals destined for the following aquaculture establishments: (i) a disease control aquatic food establishment as defined in Article 4(52) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429; or (ii) a dispatch centre as defined in Article 2(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691, where there are processed or otherwise prepared for human consumption.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MOL-HC

II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Region of origin: indicate the production area and its classification at the moment of

Part II:

- (1) Part II.1 does not apply to countries with specific public health certification requirements laid down in Equivalence Agreements or other Union legislation.
- (2) Part II.2 does not apply, and should be deleted when the consignment consists of: (a) species other than those listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882^L; or (b) wild aquatic animals and products of animal origin from those wild aquatic animals which are landed from fishing vessels for human consumption; or (c) products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals which enter the Union ready for direct human consumption.
- (3) Species listed in columns 3 and 4 in the table of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882. Species listed in column 4 shall only be regarded as vectors under the conditions set out in Article 171 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
- (4) Keep if appropriate/ delete if not applicable.
- (5) Code of the third country/ territory/zone/compartment as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (6) Parts II.2.3.1, II.2.3.2. and II.2.4 do not apply and should be deleted if the consignment contains only the following aquatic animals:
 - (a) molluscs which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are no longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment,
 - (b) molluscs which are intended for human consumption without further processing, provided they are packaged for retail sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004,
 - (c) molluscs which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intended for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing.
- (7) Applicable only when the Member State/ zone/ compartment of destination in the Union either has disease-free status for a category C disease as defined in point (3) of Article 1 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, or is subject to an optional eradication programme established in accordance with Article 31(2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, otherwise delete.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 of 3 December 2018 on the application of certain disease prevention and control rules to categories of listed diseases and establishing a list of species and groups of species posing a considerable risk for the spread of those listed diseases (OJ L 308, 4.12.2018, p. 21).

Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MOL-HC

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
(8)	Applicable when the Member State of destination in the Union has approved national measures for a specific disease in place, which have been approved by the Commission in accordance with Article 226 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, otherwise delete.					
(9)	(9) Species listed in column 2 in the table of Annex XXIX to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 regarding diseases for which Member States have national measures as provided for in Article 226 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.					
(10).	to be signed by :					
	— an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal healt	h attestation is not deleted				
	a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when	part II.2 Animal health attestation	on is deleted.			
[Of	ficial veterinarian] (4)(10)/ [Certifying officer](4)(10)					
Naı	me (in capital letters)					
Dat	te	Qualification and title				
Sta	ımp	Signature				

CHAPTER 32

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF PROCESSED BIVALVE MOLLUSCS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION BELONGING TO THE SPECIES ACANTHOCARDIA TUBERCULATUM (MODEL MOL-AT)

The certifying officer hereby certifies that the processed bivalve molluscs of the species Acanthocardia tuberculatum, certified in the official certificate reference No:...

- were harvested in production areas clearly identified, classified and monitored by (1) the competent authorities in accordance with Articles 52 and 59 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627⁽²¹⁾ and where the paralytic shellfish poisoning (PSP) toxin quantity is lower than 300 µg for 100g;
- were transported in containers or vehicles sealed by the competent authority, directly (2) to the establishment:

(name and official approval number of the establishment, authorised specially by the competent authorities to carry out their treatment);

were accompanied while being transported to this establishment by a document issued (3) by the competent authorities which authorise the transport, attesting to the nature and quantity of the product, production area of origin and establishment of destination;

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

- (4) were subjected to the heat treatment outlined in the Annex to Commission Decision 96/77/EC⁽²²⁾; and
- (5) after heat treatment they do not contain PSP toxins quantity that exceeds 80 μg for 100g using an Union official method, as demonstrated by the attached analytical report(s) of the test carried out on each lot included in the consignment covered by this certificate.

The certifying officer hereby certifies that the competent authorities have verified that the 'own' checks carried out in the establishment referred to in point (2) are specifically applied to the heat treatment referred to in point 4.

The undersigned certifying officer hereby declares that he/she is aware of the requirements of Decision 96/77/EC and that the attached analytical report(s) correspond(s) to the test carried out on the products after processing.

Certifying officer							
Name (in capital letters)							
Date	Qualification and title						
Stamp	Signature						

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 33

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF RAW MILK INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL MILK-RM)

cou	NTRY				Animal health/Off	ficial certificate to the E	
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
Description of consignment	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consignment	
		Address			Address		
		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
5	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
5	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
2	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination		
5		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No	
		Address			Address		
		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure		
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post		
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vess	sel	1.17	Accompanying documents		
		□ Railway □ Road	d vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport conditions	□ Ar	nbient			□ Chilled		□ Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal r Container No	umber		Seal	No			
1.20	Certified as or for							
	☐ Products for ☐	Further	processing					
	human consumption							
1.21	☐ For transit			1.22	□ For i	nternal mar	ket	
	Third country	ISO co	ountry code	1.23	□ For r	e-entry		
1.24	Total number of pack	ages	1.25 To	tal quar	itity	1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consig	ınment						
CN co	de Species							
	Со	ld store		Identifi mark	cation	Type of p	ackaging	Net weight
	Tre	atment	type	Nature commo		Number o	of packages	Batch No
□ Fina consu	mer col	te of lection/ duction		Manufa ing pla		Approval number o establishr centre		on

Part II: Certification

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MILK-RM

II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the raw milk]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁸, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^c and hereby certify that the raw milk described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- (a) it comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;
- (b) it was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accordance with the hygiene conditions laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (c) it meets the plate and somatic cell count criteria laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (d) it comes from animals belonging to herds free or officially free of brucellosis and tuberculosis;
- (e) the guarantees on the residues status of raw milk provided by the monitoring plans for the detection of residues or substances submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECD, are fulfilled and milk is listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUE for the concerned country of origin;
- (f) pursuant to testing for residues of antibacterial drugs carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements of Annex III, Section IX, Chapter I, Part III, point 4 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, it complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010F;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/1664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MILK-RM

> (g) it has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006H.

II.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the raw milk is derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]

The raw milk described in Part I:

- certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of raw milk and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and in which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported for 12 months before the date of milking, and vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out during the same period.
- II.2.2. has been obtained from animals of the species [Bos Taurus,](1) [Ovis aries,](1) [Capra hircus,](1) [Bubalus bubalis,]⁽¹⁾ [Camelus dromedarius]⁽¹⁾ that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of milking.
- II.2.3. has been obtained from animals coming from establishments:
 - registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/6921;
 - which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the (b) detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
 - (c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of milking.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of raw milk, including when the Union is not the final destination of such raw milk.

G Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in

foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020,

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MILK-RM

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429.

Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicle), flight number

(aircraft) or name (vessel). In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must

inform the border control post of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable)

should be included.

Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code under the following headings:

04.01; 04.02 or 04.03.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"Manufacturing plant": Introduce the approval number of the production holding(s), collection centre or standardization centre approved for exportation to the European

Union.

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.

Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in

accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(3) to be signed by:

an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted

- a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted

[Official veterinarian](1)(3)/[Certifying officer](1)(3)

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 34

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAIRY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

DERIVED FROM RAW MILK OR THAT ARE NOT REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT (MODEL MILK-RMP/NT)

COU	INTRY				Animal health/Official certificate to the EU				
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Name							
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
nent	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consignment			
ignn		Address			Address				
suo		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
Description of consignment	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code			
pti	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination				
scri		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No			
		Address			Address				
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
Δ.	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure				
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post				
		□ Aircraft □ Vess	el	1.17	Accompanying documents				
		□ Railway □ Road	l vehicle		Туре	Code			
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			

I.18	Transport conditions	□ Am	bient			□ CI	hilled		☐ Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal Container No	number		Seal I	No.				
1.20	Certified as or for			Seari	10				
	□ Products for □	Further r	processing						
	human consumption								
	numan consumption								
1.21	☐ For transit			1.22	☐ For	interr	nal mark	ket	
	Third country	ISO coun	ntry code	1.23	□ For	re-en	try		
1.24	Total number of pack	ages	1.25 To	tal qua	intity		1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consig	gnment							
CN cod	de Species								
	Cold	store		Identifi	cation	Ту	pe of pa	ackaging	Net weight
				mark					
	Treat	tment ty	ne	Nature	of	Niu	mher o	of packages	Batch No
	IICa	unent ty		commo		Nu	ilibei e	n packages	Daterrivo
					•				
☐ Final		of collec	ction/	Manufa	actur-			or registration	on
consur	ner prod	uction		ing pla	nt		mber o		
							tablishn ntre	nent/	
						001	100		

Certificate

reference

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

Certificate model MILK-RMP/NT

IMSOC reference

II.b

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the dairy products]
I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of

the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627c and hereby certify that the dairy product made with raw milk described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- (a) it was produced from raw milk:
 - which comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EÚ) 2019/627;
 - which was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accordance with the hygiene conditions laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
 - which meets the plate and somatic cell count criteria laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
 - (iv) which comes from animals belonging to herds free or officially free of brucellosis and tuberculosis;
 - (v) which complies with the guarantees on the residues status of raw milk provided by the monitoring plans for the detection of residues or substances submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, and milk is listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^E for the concerned country of origin;
 - (vi) which, pursuant to testing for residues of antibacterial drugs carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements of Annex III, Section IX, Chapter I, Part III, point 4 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, it complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010F;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their description provides residuely initial in feedball for the formal string countries.

classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model MILK-RMP/NT

- (vii) which has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006H.
- it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a (b) programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment,
- it has been obtained from raw milk that has not undergone any heat treatment or any physical or chemical treatment during the manufacturing process, that would mitigate specific risks, including pasteurisation.
- it has been wrapped, packaged and labelled in accordance with Chapters III and IV of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004,
- it meets the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005¹,
- the dairy product described in Part I has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with (f) the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.
- II.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the dairy products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]

The dairy products described in Part I:

- territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and in which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported a period 12 months before the date of milking, and during the same period vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out; and
- II.2.2. have been processed from raw milk obtained:

(1) either [in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.]

[in the zone/s with code/s..... $^{(2)}$ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of raw milk and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.]

(1) or [in a Member State.]

II.2.2. have been processed from raw milk obtained from **animals** of the species [Bos Taurus,]⁽¹⁾ [Ovis aries,]⁽¹⁾ [Capra hircus,]⁽¹⁾ [Bubalus bubalis,]⁽¹⁾ [Camelus dromedarius]⁽¹⁾ that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of milking.

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum regidue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model MILK-RMP/NT

II.2.3. have been processed from raw milk obtained from animals kept in establishments:

- registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and havea system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^J;
- (b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
- (c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of milking.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of dairy products (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) intended for human consumption derived from raw milk or that are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment against foot and mouth disease in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 neither a pasteurization treatment, including when the Union is not the final destination of such dairy products.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429.

Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number

(aircraft) or name (vessel). In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In the case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control

post of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable)

should be included.

Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code under the following headings:

04.01; 04.02; 04.03; 04.04; 04.05; 04.06; 17.02; 21.05; 22.02; 35.01; 35.02 or 35.04.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model MILK-RMP/NT

Box r	eference I.27:	Description of consignment:
		"Manufacturing plant": Introduce the approval number of the production holding(s), collection centre or standardization centre approved for exportation to the European Union.
Part	II:	
(1)	Keep as appro	priate.
(2)		one in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in th Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(3) to I	be signed by:	
— an	official veterinaria	n when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted
— a d	certifying officer or	an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted
[Offic	cial veterinarian] ⁽¹	(3)/[Certifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾
Name	e (in capital letters)	
Date		Qualification and title
Stam	р	Signature

CHAPTER 35

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAIRY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

HUMAN CONSUMPTION THAT ARE REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A PASTEURIZATION TREATMENT (MODEL DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT)

COU	INTRY				Animal health/Official certificate to the E				
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Name							
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
+	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for the	consignment			
eu		Name			Name				
Description of consignment		Address			Address				
consi		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
ofo	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
o	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code			
ρţi	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination				
Ä		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/			
SS			Approval No			Approval No			
۵		Address			Address				
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
Δ.	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure				
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post				
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Ves	sel	1.17	Accompanying documents				
		□ Railway □ Roa	nd vehicle		Туре	Code			
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			

I.18	Transport conditions	□ An	nbient		ПС	hilled		□ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Seal number								
	Container No			Seal No					
1.20	Certified as or for								
	☐ Products for								
	human consumption								
I.21	☐ For transit			I.22 🗆 For	inter	nal mark	ket		
	Third country	ISO count	try code	I.23 🗆 For	re-en	try			
1.24	Total number of pa	1.25 To	tal quantity		1.26	Total net	weight/gross weight		
1.27	Description of cons	signment							
CN cc		_							
		Cold sto		Identification mark	Ty	pe of p	ackaging	Net weight	
		Treatme type		Nature of commodity	Nu	umber o	of packages	Batch No	
□ Fina consu	••	Date of collection production	n/	Manufactur- ing plant	nu es	oproval imber o stablishr entre		on	

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT

	South Continue model Paint 1 105001										
	II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference						
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the dairy products]										
	I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and hereby certify that the dairy product described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:										
	(a) it wa	as produced from raw milk:									
tification	(i) which comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulati (EU) 2019/627;										
Part II: Certification	 (ii) which was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accordance with the hygiene conditions laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; (iii) which meets the plate and somatic cell count criteria laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; (iv) which complies with the guarantees on the residues status of raw milk provided by the monitoring plans for the detection of residues or substances submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, and milk is listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^E for the concerned country of origin; 										
	(v) which, pursuant to testing for residues of antibacterial drugs carried out by the focus business operator in accordance with the requirements of Annex III, Section IX, Chapt I, Part III, point 4 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, complies with the maximum residulimits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 ^F ;										
		business operator in accord I, Part III, point 4 of Regulat limits for residues of antibact	ance with the requirements of A tion (EC) No 853/2004, complie terial veterinary medicinal produ	nnex III s with t	, Section IX, Chapt he maximum residu						

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJL 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT

(vi) which has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^H;

- (b) it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (c) it has been processed, stored, wrapped, packaged and transported in accordance with the relevant hygiene conditions laid down in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (d) it meets the relevant criteria laid down in Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005¹;
- (e) it has not been obtained from animals showing a positive reaction to the test for tuberculosis or brucellosis;
- (f) it has undergone or been produced from raw milk which has been submitted to a treatment involving a single heat treatment with a heating effect at least equivalent to that achieved by a pasteurization process of at least 72°C for 15 seconds and, where applicable, sufficient to ensure a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test immediately after the heat treatment;
- (g) it has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.
- II.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the dairy products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]

The dairy products described in Part I:

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

H Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

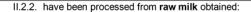
Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT



- (1) either [in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.]
- (1) or [in a Member State.]
- II.2.3. have been processed from raw milk obtained from **animals** of the species [Bos Taurus,]⁽¹⁾ [Ovis aries,]⁽¹⁾ [Capra hircus,]⁽¹⁾ [Bubalus bubalis,]⁽¹⁾ [Camelus dromedarius]⁽¹⁾ that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of milking.
- II.2.4. have been processed from raw milk obtained from animals kept in establishments:
 - registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^J;
 - (b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
 - (c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of milking.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of dairy products (as defined in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) entering from zones listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of raw milk and therefore not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment against foot and mouth disease but are required to undergo a pasteurization treatment because either they were produced from raw milk obtained in establishements which are not officially free from tuberculosis or brucellosis or they are required to undergo the pasteurization, including when the Union is not the final destination of such dairy product.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Stamp

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Part I: Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch. Box reference I.11: Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In the case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into the Union. Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included. Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code under the following headings: 04.01; 04.02; 04.03; 04.04; 04.05; 04.06; 15.17; 17.02; 19.01; 21.05; 21.06; 22.02; Box reference I.27: 28.35; 35.01; 35.02 or 35.04. Box reference I.27: Description of consignment: "Manufacturing plant": Introduce the approval number of the treatment and/or processing establishment(s) approved for export to the European Union. Part II: (1) Keep as appropriate. Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 (3) to be signed by: - an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted. [Official veterinarian](1)(3)/[Certifying officer](1)(3) Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title

CHAPTER 36

Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAIRY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION THAT ARE REQUIRED TO

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT OTHER THAN PASTEURIZATION (MODEL DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST)

COL	INTRY				Animal healt	h/Official certificate to the EU			
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Name							
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
nent	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the consignment Name				
gnn		Address			Address				
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
ofc	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
٥ ا	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code			
ρţ	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination				
scri		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No			
De		Address			Address				
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
Ъ	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure				
	1.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post				
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documents				
		□ Railway □ Road	d vehicle		Туре	Code			
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			

I.18	Transport condition	s 🗆 Am	bient			ПС	hilled		□ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/S Container No	eal number		Seal N	No.					
1.20	Certified as or for			Ocari	10					
	☐ Products for									
	human consumption									
I.21	☐ For transit			1.22	□ For	inter	nal mark	et		
	Third country	ISO code	country	1.23	□ For	re-er	itry			
1.24	Total number of p	packages	1.25 To	tal qua	ntity		1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight	
1.27										
CN co	de Species									
		Cold store		Identific mark	cation	Тур	e of pac	kaging	Net weight	
	Treatment Nature of Number of packages Batch No type commodity									
□ Fina consu		Date of collection/ production		Manufa ing plar		nun	nber of p ablishme		1	

Cortificato

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Part II: Certification

II Health information

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST

. Health mornauon	II.a	reference	II.b	IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the dairy products]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and hereby certify that the dairy product described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

(a) it was produced from raw milk:

- (i) which comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU)
- (ii) which was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accordance with the hygiene conditions laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No
- (iii) which meets the plate and somatic cell count criteria laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (iv) which has not been obtained from animals showing a positive reaction to the test for tuberculosis or brucellosis;
- (v) which complies with the guarantees on the residues status of raw milk provided by the monitoring plans for the detection of residues or substances submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECD, and milk is listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^E for the concerned country of origin;
- (vi) which, pursuant to testing for residues of antibacterial drugs carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements of Annex III, Section IX, Chapter I, Part III, point 4 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010F;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements

for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and

animals and animal products and repealing Directives 63/336/EEC and 66/46/EEC and 66/46/EEC and 69/46/EEC and 69/4

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST

(vii) which has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^H.

- (b) it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (c) it has been processed, stored, wrapped, packaged and transported in accordance with the relevant hygiene conditions laid down in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (d) it meets the relevant criteria laid down in Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005¹;
- (e) it has undergone or been produced from raw milk which has been submitted to a heat treatment referred to in II.2.2, and sufficient to ensure, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test applied immediately after the heat treatment;
- (f) the dairy product described in Part I has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.
- **II.2.** Animal health attestation [to delete when the dairy products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]

The dairy products described in Part I:

ill.2.2. have been processed from raw milk obtained from **only one species of animals**, in particular from **the species** [Bos Taurus]⁽¹⁾ [Ovis aries]⁽¹⁾ [Capra hircus]⁽¹⁾ [Bubalus bubalis]⁽¹⁾ [Camelus dromedarius]⁽¹⁾ and the raw milk used for the processing of the dairy product has undergone:

 $^{(1)\,\text{either}}\,$ [a sterilisation process, to achieve an Fo value equal to or greater than 3.] $^{(1)}\,$

(1) or [a ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135 °C in combination with a suitable holding time.]⁽¹⁾

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY		Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST
	(1) or	[a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72 °C for 15 seconds applied twice to milk with a pH equal to or greater than 7,0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction to a alkaline phosphatase test, applied immediately after the heat treatment.] (1)
	(1) or	[a HTST treatment of milk with a pH below 7,0.] ⁽¹⁾
	(1) or	[a HTST treatment combined with another physical treatment by:
		either [(i) lowering the pH below 6 for one hour.] ⁽¹⁾
		$^{\rm or}$ [(ii)additional heating equal to or greater than 72 °C, combined with desiccation.] $^{(1)}$
or	[Bos Taurus,	een processed mixing raw milk obtained from animals of the following species: [Ovis aries,](1) [Capra hircus,](1) [Bubalus bubalis] (1) and [before](1) [after](1) mixing lik used for the processing of the dairy product has undergone:
	(1) eithe	$^{\mathrm{f}}$ [a sterilisation process, to achieve an Fo value equal to or greater than 3.] $^{(1)}$
	(1) or	[an ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ in combination with a suitable holding time.] $^{(1)}$
	(1) or	[a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72 $^{\circ}$ C for 15 seconds applied twice to milk with a pH equal to or greater than 7,0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test, applied immediately after the heat treatment.] $^{(1)}$
	(1) or	[a HTST treatment of milk with a pH below 7,0.] ⁽¹⁾
	(1) or	[a HTST treatment combined with another physical treatment by:
		either [(i) lowering the pH below 6 for one hour.](1)
		$^{\rm or}$ [(ii) additional heating equal to or greater than 72 °C, combined with desiccation.] $^{(1)}$ $^{(1)}$
or	species oth	been processed from raw milk obtained from only one species of animals of ier than Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bubalus bubalis or Camelus and the raw milk used for the processing of the dairy product has undergone:
	(1) eithe	[a sterilisation process, to achieve an Fo value equal to or greater than $3.]^{(1)}$
	(1) or	[an ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ in combination with a suitable holding time.] $^{(1)}$
or	species of	been processed mixing raw milk of different species, and at least one of the origin is other than Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bubalus bubalis or immedarius and all the raw milk used for the processing of the dairy product has
	(1) eithe	[a sterilisation process, to achieve an Fo value equal to or greater than 3.] ⁽¹⁾

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST

[an ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135 °C in combination with a suitable holding time. 1(1)

II.2.3. after the completion of the treatment referred to in point II.2.2, have been handled until packaged in a way to prevent any cross-contamination that could introduce an animal health risk.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of dairy products (as defined in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) coming from zones listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and therefore authorized for entry into the Union of dairy products only if they have undergone a specific risk-mitigating treatment against foot and mouth disease, including when the Union is not the final destination of such dairy products.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories Box reference I.8:

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429

Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In the case of transport in containers their

registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In the case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the

border control post of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable)

should be included.

Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code under the following headings: 04.01; 04.02; 04.03; 04.04; 04.05; 04.06; 15.17; 17.02; 19.01; 21.05; 21.06; 22.02; Box reference I.27:

28.35; 35.01; 35.02 or 35.04.

Description of consignment: Box reference I.27:

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST

	"Manufacturing plant": Introduce the processing establishment(s) approved	e approval number of the treatment and/or for export to the European Union.					
Part II:							
(1)	Keep as appropriate.						
(2)	Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third count accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/4						
⁽³⁾ to be	(3) to be signed by:						
— an off	— an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted						
— a cert	tifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Anim	al health attestation is deleted					
[Official	l veterinarian] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ /[Certifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾						
Name (ii	n capital letters)						
Date		Qualification and title					
Stamp		Signature					

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 37

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF COLOSTRUM INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COLOSTRUM)

COU	INTRY				Animal health/Official certificate to the EU				
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Name							
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
<u>+</u>	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for the	consignment			
l e		Name			Name				
gnm		Address			Address				
onsi		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
Description of consignment	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code			
蔨	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination				
<u>'</u>		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/			
ŏ			Approval No			Approval No			
ے ا		Address			Address				
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
<u> </u>	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure				
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post				
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documents				
		□ Railway □ Roa	d vehicle		Туре	Code			
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		□ Ch	hilled	□ Frozen		
I.19	Container number/Seal n Container No	umber	Seal No					
1.20	Certified as or for		Ccarro					
	☐ Products for human consumption							
1.21	□ For transit I.22 □ For internal market							
	Third country	I.23 🗆						
1.24	Total number of pack	ages I.25 Tot	al quantity		I.26 Total n	et weight/gross weight		
1.27	Description of consig	gnment			, ,			
CN co	ode Species							
	Cold store		Identification mark	Identification Type of pack mark		ng Net weight		
	Trea	tment type	Nature of commodity			ages Batch No		
□ Fina consu	imer colle	of ction/ uction	Manufacturi plant	ng	Approval or registration num plant/establishm centre			

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Part II: Certification

Certificate model COLOSTRUM

II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the colostrum]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627c and hereby certify that the colostrum(2) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, and in particular that:

(a) colostrum:

- (i) comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;
- (ii) was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accordance with the hygiene conditions laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (iii) comes from animals belonging to herds free or officially free of brucellosis and tuberculosis;
- (iv) complies with the guarantees on the residues status of colostrum provided by the monitoring plans for the detection of residues or substances submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECD, and milk is listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUE for the concerned country of origin;
- (v) pursuant to testing for residues of antibacterial drugs carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements of point 4 in Part III of Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010F:
- (vi) has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006H;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements

for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their

classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in

foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM

- (b) it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (c) it has been handled, stored, wrapped, packaged and labelled in accordance with Chapters III and IV of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (d) it meets the relevant criteria laid down in Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005¹.
- II.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the colostrum is derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]

The colostrum(2) described in Part I:

- II.2.2. has been obtained from **animals** of the species [Bos Taurus,]⁽¹⁾ [Ovis aries,]⁽¹⁾ [Capra hircus,]⁽¹⁾ [Bubalus bubalis,]⁽¹⁾ [Camelus dromedarius]⁽¹⁾ that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of obtaining the colostrum.
- II.2.3. has been obtained from animals coming from establishments:
 - registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^J;
 - (b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^K and emerging diseases;
 - (c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of obtaining the colostrum.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

p. 379)

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of colostrum, including when the Union is not the final destination of such colostrum.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8:

Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429.

Part II:

- Keep as appropriate.
- ²⁾ Colostrum as defined in Point 1 to Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- 4) to be signed by:
 - an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted
 - a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted

[Official veterinarian](1)(4)/[Certifying officer](1)(4)

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 38

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF COLOSTRUM-BASED PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COLOSTRUM-BP)

COU	NTRY					Animal health/Official certificate to the E				
	l.1	Consignor/E	xporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Name			1.3					
		Address				Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
ent	I.5 Consignee/Importer Name			1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consignment				
gnm		Address				Address				
onsi		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
οfο	1.7	Country of o		ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
5	1.8	Region of or	igin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code			
Description of consignment	I.11	Place of disp Name	Reg	istration/ roval No	I.12	Place of destination Name	Registration/ Approval No			
Des		Address	7.44	10141110		Address	Approvarito			
Part I:		Country	ISO	country code		Country	ISO country code			
Δ.	I.13	Place of load	ding		I.14	Date and time of departure				
	I.15	Means of tra	nsport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post				
		□ Aircraft □ Vesse			1.17	Accompanying documents				
		□ Railway	□ Road vehic	le		Туре	Code			
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

1.18	I ransport conditions	• [☐ Ambier	nt			☐ Ch	illed		□ Frozen	l
I.19	Container number/Se	al num	ber								
	Container No				Seal N	No.					
1.20	Certified as or for										
	□ Products for										
	human consumption										
I.21	☐ For transit				1.22	☐ For	interna	al mark	et		
	Third country	ISO	country	code	1.23	□ For	re-ent	ry			
1.24	Total number of pacl	kages	1.25	Total q	uantity			1.26	Total net we (kg)	eight/gros	s weight
1.27	Description of consi	gnment									
CN cod	de Species										
	Colo	d store			Identifica mark	ation	Туре	of pack	aging		Net weight
	Trea	atment ty	уре		Nature o		Numb	er of pa	ackages		Batch No
□ Final consun		e of colle duction	ection/		Manufac plant	turing	numb	er of	egistration hment/centre	Test	

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP

COUN	TRY	Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP								
	II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference					
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the colostrum-based products]									
	I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Par Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^C and hereby certify were produced in accordance with these require	, Regul 2004 o rliamen / that t	ation (EC) No 852/2004 f the European Parlian t and of the Council an ne colostrum-based pro	of the Enemal nent and d Comm	European Parliament of the Council and ission Implementing					
_	(a) they were produced from colostrum:									
Part II: Certification	(i) which comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;									
Part II: C	(ii) which was produced, collected, cooled conditions laid down in Chapter I of Sec									
	(iii) which comes from animals belonging to	herds f	ree or officially free of b	rucellosi	s and tuberculosis;					
	 (iv) which complies with the guarantees on plans for the detection of residues o Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, and mill concerned country of origin; 	r subst	ances submitted in ac	cordanc	e with Article 29 of					
	 (v) which, pursuant to testing for residues operator in accordance with the required Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/20 of antibacterial veterinary medicinal precedures (EU) No 37/2010^F; 	ements	of point 4 in Part III on the organization of point 4 in Part III of the organization	of Chapte im residu	er I of Section IX of ue limits for residues					

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

^{91/664/}EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1. 2010, p. 1).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP

- (vi) which has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^H:
- (b) they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (c) they have been processed, stored, wrapped, packaged and labelled in accordance with Chapters III and IV of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (d) they meet the relevant criteria laid down in Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005¹;
- (e) the products described in Part I have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.
- II.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the colostrum-based products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]

The colostrum-based products(2) described in Part I:

- II.2.1. originate from the zone/s with code/s:(3) which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of colostrum-based products and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and in which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of obtaining the colostrum, and vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out during the same period.
- II.2.2. have been processed from colostrum obtained:
 - $^{(1)\,\text{either}}\,$ [in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.]

 - (1) or [in a Member State.]

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP

- II.2.2. have been processed from colostrum obtained from **animals** of the species [Bos Taurus,]⁽¹⁾ [Ovis aries,]⁽¹⁾ [Capra hircus,]⁽¹⁾ [Bubalus bubalis,]⁽¹⁾ [Camelus dromedarius]⁽¹⁾ that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of obtaining the colostrum.
- II.2.3. have been processed from colostrum obtained from animals kept in establishments:
 - registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^J;
 - (b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^K and emerging diseases;
 - (c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of obtaining the colostrum.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of colostrum-based products, including when the Union is not the final destination of such products.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Commission Deleg ated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020,

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

ANNEX III CHAPTER 32
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429.

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.

- (2) Colostrum-based products as defined in defined point 2 of Section IX in Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (3) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (4) to be signed by:
 - an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted
 - a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted.

[Official veterinarian](1)(4)/[Certifying officer](1)(4)

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

Official certificate to the EU I.2a IMSOC reference

Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Consignor/Exporter

COUNTRY

I.1

□ Final

consumer

collection/

production

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 39

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CHILLED, FROZEN OR PREPARED FROGS' LEGS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL FRG)

1.2

Certificate reference

		Name							
		Address		1.3		Competent	QR CODE		
					Authority				
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Co Authority				
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6					
=					consignr	nent			
∣ ē		Name			Name				
≣		Address	ICO accordance		Address				
nsic		Country	ISO country code		Country		ISO country code		
Part I: Description of consignment	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country	of destination	ISO country code		
5	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10		f destination	Code		
∣ë	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12		destination			
=		Name	Registration/		Name		Registration/		
š			Approval No				Approval No		
0		Address			Address				
l Ë		Country	ISO country code		Country		ISO country code		
I.13 Place of loading					Date and	time of departu	re		
I.15 Means of transport					Entry Bo	rder Control Pos	st		
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vesse	el	1.17	Accompa	anying documer	nts		
			vehicle		Tuno				
		☐ Railway	venicie		Туре		Code		
		Identification			Country		ISO country code		
		raditalidation				cial document			
					reference	1			
	•				- 0		1 = =		
1.1		Transport conditions	Ambient		☐ Chilled		☐ Frozen		
1.1	9	Container number/Seal Container No	number	Seal N	lo				
1.2	0	Certified as or for		Ocai I					
		□ Products for human							
		consumption							
1.0	1			1.22	☐ For inter	rnal market			
1.2	_			1.23					
I.24 Total number of packages I.25 Total of				quantity	1	I.26 Total n (kg)	et weight/gross weight		
1.2		escription of consignme	ent						
CI	l code	•				_			
		Cold st	ore		Тур	e of packaging	Net weight		
		Treatm	ent		Nur	mber of	Batch No		
		type				kages			
	Final	Date of		Manufa		U = -			

Manufactur-

ing plant

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate FRG

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that the frogs' legs described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:

- (a) come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the HACCP principles in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (b) originate from frogs that have been bled, prepared in accordance with the requirements of Section XI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and, where applicable, chilled, frozen or processed, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner; and
- (c) have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C.

Notes

Part II: Certification

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate CN code(s) such as: 0208 90 70, 0210 99 39 or 1602 90

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"Treatment type": fresh, treated.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 40

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF SNAILS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL SNS)

CC	UNTRY	1			(Official certificate to the EU			
	I.1	Consignor/Expor	ter	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
	1.5	Consignee/Impor Name	rter	1.6	Operator responsible for Name	r the consignment			
		Address			Address				
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
consi	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
70	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code			
등	I.11	Place of dispatch	1	1.12	Place of destination				
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No			
es		Address			Address				
art I: D		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
۵	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departu	ıre			
	I.15	Means of transpo	ort	I.16	Entry Border Control Po				
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying docume	nts			
		□ Railway □ F	Road vehicle		Туре	Code			
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			

I.18	Transport conditions	s 📗 Amb	ient		☐ Chil	lled			☐ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/S	eal numbe	r							
	Container No			Seal N	No					
1.20	I.20 Certified as or for									
	□ Products for human									
	consumption									
1.21				1.22	□ For	inte	ernal ma	rket		
1.21				1.23						
1.24	Total number of packa	ages I.25	Total	quantity	/		1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight	
1.27	Description of consign	nment								
CN cc										
	Co	old store		Identific	cation		pe of		Net weight	
				mark		pa	ckaging			
	Tr	eatment				Νι	umber of		Batch No	
	typ			ра	ckages					
☐ Fina	al Da	ate of		Manufa	actur-					
consu		llection/		ing pla	nt					
	pr	oduction		- '						

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate SNS

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference

II.1. Public health attestation

Part II: Certification

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that the snails described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:

- II.1.1(1)[In case of entry into the Union, directly from primary producers of live snails:
 - (a) come from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered and apply(ies) general hygiene requirements in accordance with Annex I of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities;
 - (b) have been packaged and stored in a hygienic manner.]

(1)[In other cases:

- (a) come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; and
- (b) have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of Section XI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and, where applicable, shelled, cooked, prepared, preserved, frozen, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner]; and
- II.1.2 have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30,4,2004, p. 1).

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Stamp

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate SNS

II. Health information	on	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
								
	e shall be completed according to the x I to Implementing Regulation (EU)			n of certificates provided for				
Part I:								
Box reference I.11:	the registration number when live snails come directly from a holding in a third country, and the approval number if live snails are sent from a cold store.							
Box reference I.27:	Insert the appropriate HS/CN code(s) such as: 0307 60 00 or 1605.							
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:							
	"Treatment type": none (live), fresh,	treated.						
Part II:								
(1) Delete as a	ppropriate.							
Certifying officer								
Name (in capital lette	ers)							
Date		Qualificat	tion and title					

Signature

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 41

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF GELATINE INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL GEL)

CC	DUNTRY	•			(Official certificate to the EU		
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
		Name						
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
		Country ISO country code		1.4	Local Competent Authority			
	I.5 Consignee/Importer			1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	rthe		
		Name			Name			
Ţ		Address			Address			
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country cod		
consi	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
5	1.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code		
등	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination			
ripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No		
Desc		Address			Address			
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
۵	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departu	ire		
	1.15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Control Po	st		
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documer	nts		
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code		
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		

I.18	Transport condi	tions	Ambient		□ Chill	ed	☐ Frozen			
I.19	Container numb	er/Seal nu	mber							
	Container No			Seal N	No					
1.20	Certified as or fo	or								
	□ Products for human consumption									
1.21	_			1.22	□ For i	nternal market				
1.21				1.23						
1.24	1.24 Total number of packages 1.25 Total				/	I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight			
1.27	Description of cor	nsignment				,				
CN co	de Species									
		Cold store	!	Identific mark	cation	Type of packaging	Net weight			
						Number of packages	Batch No			
□ Fina		Date of		Manufa						
consu	mer	collection/ production		ing plar	ıı					

Part II: Certification

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate GEL

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the gelatine described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points II.1.1. (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authority, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2. it has been produced from raw materials that met the requirements of Chapters I and II of Section XIV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- II.1.3. it has been produced in compliance with the conditions set out in Chapter III of Section XIV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- it satisfies the criteria of Chapter IV of Section XIV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No II.1.4. 853/2004 and of Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^C;
- II.1.5. it derives
- (1)either [from animals which have been found fit for human consumption following passed antemortem and post-mortem inspections:1
- ⁽¹⁾or [from fishery products that comply with Section VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No
- ⁽¹⁾ [II.1.6. in the case of gelatine of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin, and except for gelatine derived from hides and skins,
 - (1) either [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/ECD as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and (2)
 - [the animals from which the gelatine is derived were born, (1) continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
 - (1) [the animals from which the gelatine is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

II. Health information

II.b IMSOC reference

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate GEL

II.a Certificate reference

(1) [the animals from which the gelatine is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:

- the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^E;
- the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
- (iii) the animals from which the gelatine is derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
- (1) [the animals from which the gelatine is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
 - the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
 - (iii) the animals from which the gelatine is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
 - (iv) the animals from which the gelatine is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^F;
 - (v) the gelatine was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that it does not contain and was not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p.

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate GEL

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

- (¹) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
 - (a) the animals from which the gelatine is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
 - (b) the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from:
 - specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
- (¹) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
 - (a) the animals from which the gelatine is derived have not been:
 - slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
 - fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
 - (b) the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from:
 - specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
 - (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

Stamp

Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate GEL

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Part I: Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as 3503. Part II: (1) Delete as appropriate. (2) Keep at least one of the proposed options. Certifying officer Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title

Signature

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 42

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF COLLAGEN INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COL)

CC	DUNTRY	•			(Official certificate to the EU
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
e I		Name			Name	
ΙĚ		Address			Address	
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
of co	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
E	1.8	Region of origin Code			Region of destination	Code
∺	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
Scrip		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No
۵∣		Address			Address	
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
۵.	1.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departu	re
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	st
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documen	nts
		□ Railway □ Road	d vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport condit	ions	Ambien	nt		□ Chille	ed		□ Frozen
I.19	Container number	er/Seal nu	mber						
	Container No				Seal No)			
1.20	Certified as or fo	r							
	 Products for hur 	man							
	consumption								
1.21					1.22	🛘 For i	nte	ernal market	
1.21					1.23				
1.24	Total number of packages I.25 Total				quantity			I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of con	signment							
CN co	ode Species								
		Cold sto	re		Identifica mark	ation	Ту	pe of packaging	Net weight
			Nature of Number of packages Batch commodity			Batch No			
□ Fina		Date of collection production			Manufac ing plant				

Part II: Certification

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate COL

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference IMSOC II.b reference

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilA, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁸, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the collagen described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authority, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2 it has been produced from raw materials that met the requirements of Chapters I and II of Section XV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- it has been produced in compliance with the conditions set out in Chapter III of Section XV II.1.3. of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- II.1.4. it satisfies the criteria of Chapter IV of Section XV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and of Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^C;
- II.1.5. it derives
- (1)either [from animals which have been found fit for human consumption following passed antemortem and post-mortem inspections;]
- (1)or [from fishery products that comply with Section VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004:1
- ⁽¹⁾ [II.1.6. in the case of collagen of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin, and except for collagen derived from hides and skins,
 - (1) either [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/ECD as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and(2)
 - [the animals from which the collagen is derived were born, (1) continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
 - [the animals from which the collagen is derived originate from a (1) country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the collagen does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals:1

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

^{22.12.2005,} p. 1).

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6,2007, p. 84).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate COL

II. Health information IMSOC II.a Certificate reference II.b reference (1) [the animals from which the collagen is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and: the collagen does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^E; (ii) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) the animals from which the collagen is derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity:] (1) [the animals from which the collagen is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and: the collagen does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;] (iv) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the

Animal HealthF;

Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for

 (v) the collagen was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that it does not contain and was not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate COL

II	l. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b reference	IMSOC
1				

- (1) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
 - (a) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
 - (b) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from:
 - specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
- (¹) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
 - (a) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been:
 - slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
 - (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
 - (b) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from:
 - specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
 - (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate COL

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27: This certificate may also be used for importing collagen casings.

Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as

3504 or 3917.

Part II:

(1) Delete as appropriate.

(2) Keep at least one of the proposed options.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 43

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF RAW MATERIALS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF GELATINE AND COLLAGEN INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL RCG)

COL	INTRY							Animal	healtl	n/Official	certifica	te to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exp	orter			1.2	Certifica	te reference		I.2a	IMSOC r	eference
		Name										
		Address				1.3	Central (Authorit	Competent			QR COD	E
		Country		ISO country code		1.4		ompetent Autho	ority			
<u>ب</u>	1.5	Consignee/Imp	orter	0000		1.6	Operato	r responsible fo	or the	consigni	ment	
l e		Name					Name					
gnm		Address					Address					
nsi	Country ISO country				Country				ISO co	untry code		
2	1.7	Country of orig	nin	ISO country	-	1.9	Country	of destination		ISO country code		
0				code								,
<u>.</u> 6	1.8	Region of origi		Code		I.10		of destination			Code	
<u>i</u>	I.11	Place of dispat		·		1.12		destination		Б.		
ည်		Name		gistration/ proval No			Name				gistration proval N	
Des		Address	7.71	10141110			Address			, .p	provarit	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	untry ISO country code				Country				ISO co	untry code
۵	I.13 Place of loading				I.14	Date and	d time of depart	ture				
	I.15 Means of transport				I.16	Entry Bo	order Control P	ost				
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel				I.17	Accompanying documents						
	□ Railway □ Road vehicle				Туре	Туре		Code				
		Identification					Country Commercial document reference			ISO c	ISO country code	
							Telefelice	<u> </u>				
I.18	Trai	nsport condition	ıs 🗆	Ambient			ПС	hilled		□ Froze	en	
1.19		tainer number/S										
		tainer No			Se	eal No						
1.20		tified as or for										
	□ Pr	oducts for humar	n consumpt	ion								
1.21	□ Fo	or transit			1.2	2 🗆	For inter	nal market				
	Thir	d country	ISO	country code	1.2	3						
1.24	Tota	al number of p	ackages	I.25 Total	qua	ntity		1 2h	otal (net wei	ght/gro	ss weight
1.27	Des	cription of co	nsignmen	ıt					··9/			
CN	code	Species	J									
	Cold store			ldentif mark	ication Type of packagin		kagin			Net weight		
					Nature comm		Number of p	acka	ges		Batch No	
	☐ Final Date of consumer collection/ production				Manuf ing pla							

Part II: Certification

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate RCG

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the raw materials]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that the raw materials described in Part I comply with these requirements, in particular that:

hides and skins of domestic ruminant animals, pigs and poultry, as well as bones and tendons and sinews of domestic animals, including domestic solipeds and rabits, described in Part I are derived from animals which were slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and, when applicable further handled in cutting plants, appearing on the lists of establishments drawn up and kept-up to date in accordance with Article 127(3)(e)(ii) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and the carcases of which were found to be fit for human consumption following ante- and post-mortem inspection;]

and/or

(1) [II.1.2 wild game hides, skins and bones described in Part I are derived from killed animals whose carcases have been found to be fit for human consumption following postmortem inspection in a game-handling establishment appearing on the lists of establishments drawn up and kept-up to date in accordance with Article 127(3)(e)(ii) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625;]

and/or

(1)[II.1.3 fish skins and bones described in Part I are derived from establishments that produce fishery products for human consumption and appear on the lists of establishments drawn up and kept-up to date in accordance with Article 127(3)(e)(ii) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625;]

and

(1)[II.1.4 in the case of raw material of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin, and except for

(1) either [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/ECD as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and(7)

(1)

[the animals from which the raw material is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

С foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries

or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY			Model certificate RCG
II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
(1)	fror 200 in v the me	a animals from which the raw man a country or region classified in 7/453/EC as a country or region phich there has been at least one raw material does not contain chanically separated meat obtain the and caprine animals;	accordance with Decision osing a negligible BSE risk BSE indigenous case, and and is not derived from
(1)	fror 200	animals from which the raw man a country or region classified in 7/453/EC as a country or region and:	accordance with Decision
	(i)	the raw material does not conta specified risk material as define Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;	
	(ii)	the raw material does not conta mechanically separated meat bovine, ovine and caprine anima	obtained from bones of
	(iii)	the animals from which the raw not slaughtered after stunning into the cranial cavity or killed slaughtered by laceration after s tissue by means of an elongat introduced into the cranial cavity	by means of gas injected by the same method or stunning of central nervous ted rod-shaped instrument
(1)	fror 200	animals from which the raw man a country or region classified in 7/453/EC as a country or region Erisk and:	accordance with Decision
	(i)	the raw material does not conta specified risk material as define Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;	
	(ii)	the raw material does not conta mechanically separated meat bovine, ovine and caprine anima	obtained from bones of
	(iii)	the animals from which the ray not been slaughtered after sti injected into the cranial cavit method or slaughtered by lad central nervous tissue by mea shaped instrument introduced in	unning by means of gas y or killed by the same ceration after stunning of ans of an elongated rod-

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate RCG

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference (iv) the animals from which the raw material is derived by

- (iv) the animals from which the raw material is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^E;
- (v) the raw material was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that it does not contain and was not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
- (1) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
 - (a) the animals from which the raw material is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rodshaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
 - (b) the raw material does not contain and is not derived from:
 - (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
- (¹) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
 - (a) the animals from which the raw material is derived has not been:
 - slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
 - fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
 - (b) the raw material does not contain and is not derived from:
 - specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;

_

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate RCG

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

(iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]]

II.2. Animal health attestation⁽¹⁾ [to delete when the raw materials derived entirely from solipeds or leporidae or wild land mammals other than ungulates]

The raw materials described in Part I:

- II.2.2. contain fresh meat complying with all the animal health requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in the relevant model certificate⁽⁴⁾, and therefore eligible to enter into the Union as such, of the following species: [bovine animals]⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾, [ovine and/or caprine animals]⁽¹⁾, [domestic breeds of porcine animals]⁽¹⁾, [camelid animals and/or cervid animals and/or animals of the family Bovidae excluding bovine, ovine and caprine animals]⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾, [wild breeds of porcine animals]⁽¹⁾, [poultry other than ratites]⁽¹⁾, [ratites]⁽¹⁾, [game birds]⁽¹⁾.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption, including when the Union is not the final destination of such raw materials.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and

territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of

Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) such as 0206,

0207, 0208, 0302, 0303, 0305, 0505, 0506, 0511 91, 0511 99, 4101, 4102 or

4103.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate RCG

II. Health information

Box reference I.27:

Description of consignment:

"Nature of commodity": hides, skins, bones, tendons and sinews.

"Manufacturing plant": includes slaughterhouse, factory vessel, cutting plant, game-handling establishment and processing plant.

Part II:

- Keep as appropriate. In the case of products derived from fishery products, the whole part II.2 should be deleted.
- (2) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (3) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (4) Model certificates provided for in Annexes to this Regulation: BOV for fresh meat of bovine animals; certificate OVI for fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals; certificate POR for fresh meat of porcine animals; certificate RUF for fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; certificate RUW for fresh meat of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; certificate SUF for fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals; certificate SUW for fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals; certificate POU for fresh meat of poultry other than ratites; certificate RAT for fresh meat of ratites; certificate GBM for fresh meat of game birds.
- Only from zones listed without specific conditions regarding maturation, pH and de-boning in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(6) to be signed by:

- an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted
- a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted.
- (7) Keep at least one of the proposed options.

[Official veterinarian](1)(6)/[Certifying officer](1)(6)

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 44

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF TREATED RAW MATERIALS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF GELATINE AND COLLAGEN INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL TCG)

cou	OUNTRY			Animal health/Official certificate to the EU					
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Name Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
ent	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consignment			
ignm		Address			Address				
suos		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
ofo	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
5	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code			
p t i	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination				
<u>=</u>		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/			
Part I: Description of consignment		Address	Approval No		Address	Approval No			
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
□	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	I.14 Date and time of departure				
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post				
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Ves	ssel	1.17	Accompanying documents				
		☐ Railway ☐ Roa	ad vehicle		Туре	Code			
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			
I.18		ansport conditions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled	□ Frozen			
I.19		ntainer number/Seal n ntainer No		Seal No)				
1.20	Ce	rtified as or for							
	□ F	Products for human cons	sumption						
1.21	_ F	□ For transit			□ For internal market				
	Thi	ird country	ISO country	1.23					

1.13	9 Cont	ainer number/	Sear number								
	Conta	ainer No				Seal N	lo				
1.2	0 Certi	fied as or for									
	□ Pro	ducts for huma	n consumption	n							
1.2	1 🗆 For	transit				1.22	☐ For inte	rnal m	arket		
	Third	country	ISC cod	country e		1.23					
1.2	24 Tota	al number of	packages	1.25	Tota	l quant	tity		1.26	Total net w weight (kg)	eight/gross
1.2	7 Des	cription of c	onsignmen	t							
CI	V code	Species	Cold store			Iden	tification	Тур	e of pa	ckaging	Net weight
						mark	(
								Nun	nber of	packages	Batch No
I	Final Insumer		Date of collection productio			Man plant	ufacturing t				

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate TCG

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of treated raw materials]

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that the treated raw materials described in Part I:

II.1.1. have been derived from establishments under the control of and listed by the competent authority,

And

(1) [II.1.2. have been derived from

- bones, and/or
- hides and skins of domestic and farmed ruminant animals, pigs and poultry described in Part I derived from animals which were slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and the carcases which were found to be fit for human consumption following ante- and post-mortem inspection,]

And/or

(1) [II.1.3. are wild game hides, skins and bones described in Part I derived from animals whose carcases were found to be fit for human consumption following post-mortem inspection,]

And/or

(1) [II.1.4. are the hides and skins that did not undergo any tanning process, regardless of whether this process was completed,]

And/or

(1) [II.1.5. are the fish skins and bones derived from plants that produce fishery products for human consumption which are authorised for export,]

And

(1) Either [II.1.6. are dried bones of species from bovine, ovine, caprine, and porcine animals, including farmed and wild animals, poultry, ratites and feathered game for the production of gelatine and collagen, and they are derived from healthy animals slaughtered in a slaughterhouse, and they have been treated as follows:

- (¹)[crushed to pieces of approximately 15 mm and degreased with hot water at a minimum temperature of 70 °C for at least 30 minutes, a minimum of 80 °C for at least 15 minutes, or a minimum of 90 °C for at least 10 minutes; then separated and subsequently washed and dried for at least 20 minutes in a stream of hot air with an initial minimum temperature of 350 °C, or for 15 minutes in a stream of hot air with an initial temperature of over 700 °C,], or,
- (1) [sun-dried for a minimum of 42 days at an average temperature of at least 20°C,], or,
- (1) [have undergone an acid treatment such that the pH is maintained at less than 6 to the core for at least one hour before drying,]

Part II: Certification

II.b IMSOC reference

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate TCG

II.a Certificate reference (1)or [II.1.6. are hides and skins of farmed ruminant animals, pig skins, poultry skins or wild game hides and skins that are derived from healthy animals and they:

- (1) [have undergone an alkali treatment which ensures a PH>12 to the core followed by salting for at least seven days,], or,
- (1) [were dried for at least 42 days at a temperature of at least 20 °C,], or,
- (1) o [have undergone an acid treatment that provides at least a pH of less than 5 to the core for a minimum of one hour,] or,
- (1) [have undergone an alkali treatment which ensures a pH > 12 to the core for at least 8 hours,]]

(1)or [II.1.6 are bones, hides or skins of farmed ruminant animals, pig skins, poultry skins, fish skins and wild game hides and skins from third countries or regions thereof referred to in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, they have undergone any other treatment than those listed above, and come from a third country or region thereof, listed for import of fresh meat or fishery products of the species of origin in accordance with implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/,

And

II. Health information

- ⁽¹⁾ [II.1.7. in the case of treated raw materials of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin, and except for hides and skins,
 - (1) either [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/ECA as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and (5)
 - (¹) [the animals from which the treated raw material is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases:1
 - (1) [the animals from which the treated raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]
 - (¹) [the animals from which the raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate TCG

COUNTRY		Model certificate TCG					
II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
	(i)	the treated raw material does not from specified risk material as defir Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of th of the Council ^B ;	ned in point 1 of Annex V to				
	(ii)	the treated raw material does not from mechanically separated mea bovine, ovine and caprine animals;					
	(iii)	the animals from which the treated in not slaughtered after stunning by m cranial cavity or killed by the same laceration after stunning of central an elongated rod-shaped instrument cavity;]	eans of gas injected into the e method or slaughtered by nervous tissue by means of				
	fror 200	e animals from which the treated raw m a country or region classified in 17/453/EC as a country or region po and:	accordance with Decision				
	(i)	the treated raw material does not from specified risk material as defin Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;					
	(ii)	the treated raw material does not from mechanically separated mea bovine, ovine and caprine animals;					
	(iii)	the animals from which the treated not been slaughtered after stunning into the cranial cavity or killed slaughtered by laceration after st tissue by means of an elongat introduced into the cranial cavity;]	g by means of gas injected by the same method or tunning of central nervous				
	(iv)	the animals from which the treated in not been fed with meat-and-bone in the Terrestrial Animal Health Cod for Animal Health ^c ;	neal or greaves, as defined				
	(v)	the treated raw material was promanner which ensures that they do contaminated with nervous and during the deboning process;]]	o not contain and were not				
(¹) or		region of origin is classified in a country or region posing a controlled					

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate TCG

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

- (a) the animals from which the treated raw material was derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
- (b) the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from:
 - specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
- (¹) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
 - the animals from which the treated raw material is derived have not been:
 - (i) slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
 - fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
 - (b) the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from:
 - specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
 - (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]
- II.2. Animal health attestation⁽¹⁾ [to delete when the treated raw materials derived entirely from solipeds or leporidae or wild land mammals other than ungulates]

The treated raw materials described in Part I:

- II.2.1. consist of products of animal origin that satisfy the animal health requirements below,
- II.2.2. have been obtained in the country(ies) or region(s) thereof of $^{(1)}$ [:.....] $^{(1)}$ or [......] $^{(2);(3)}$,
- II.2.3. have been obtained and prepared without contact with other materials that do not comply with the conditions required above, and have been handled so as to avoid contamination with pathogenic agents,

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate TCG

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

II.2.4. have been transported in clean and sealed containers or lorries.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of treated raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption, including when the Union is not the final destination of such treated materials.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the territory as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429

Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) such as: 0210, 0305,

0505, 0506, 0511 91, 0511.99, 1602, 1604, 4101, 4102 or 4103.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"Nature of commodity": hides, skins, bones, tendons and sinews.

"Manufacturing plant": includes slaughterhouse, factory vessel, cutting plant,

game handling establishment and processing plant.

"Approval number": When applicable.

Part II:

- (1) Delete as appropriate. In the case of products derived from fishery products, the whole part II.2 should be deleted.
- (2) The name and ISO code number of the exporting country or territory or zone as laid down in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate TCG

II. F	Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference					
(3)	If parts of the materials were derived from animals originating from an(other) third country(ies) or regions thereof listed in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, the code(s) of country(ies) or region(s) shall be stated.							
(4)	to be signed by							
	 an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted 							
	 a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted. 							
(5)	Keep at least one of the proposed option	ns.						
[Of	ficial veterinarian] ^{(1)(4)/[} Certifying office	r] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾						
Naı	me (in capital letters)							
Dat	te	Qualification and	d title					
Sta	ımp	Signature						

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 45

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF HONEY AND OTHER APICULTURE PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL HON)

CC	UNTRY					0	fficial certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/E	xporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name					
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer			1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name				Name	
J		Address				Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
consi	1.7	Country of origin ISO country code			1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
७	1.8	Region of origin Code		I.10	Region of destination	Code	
등	I.11	Place of disp	patch		1.12	Place of destination	
ripti		Name		istration/ roval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No
Desc		Address				Address	
art I:		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Δ.	I.13	Place of load	ding		I.14	Date and time of departur	e
	I.15	Means of tra	nsport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying document	ts	
		□ Railway □ Road vehicle			Туре	Code	
					Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient	☐ Chilled		☐ Frozen					
I.19	Container number/Sea	ıl number								
	Container No		Seal No							
1.20	Certified as or for									
	□ Products for human consumption									
1.21			I.22 For inter	I.22 ☐ For internal market						
1.21			1.23							
1.24	Total number of packag	quantity	I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight						
1.27	Description of consignr	nent								
CN code Species Cold store				e of kaging	Net weight					
Treatment type			Nun	nber of packages	Batch No					
□ Fina		tion/	Manufactur- ing plant							

Part II: Certification

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate HON

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that honey and other apiculture products described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:

- (a) come from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered and implement(s) a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the competent authority;
- (b) have been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;
- (c) fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^c, and honey is listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^D for the concerned country of origin; and
- (d) have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^E, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^F.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

^{91/414/}EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate HON

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Part I: Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Approval number means registration number. Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as: Box reference I.27: 0409, 0410, 0510, 1521, 1702 or 2106. Box reference I.27: Description of consignment: "Treatment type": State 'ultrasonication', 'homogenisation', ultrafiltration', 'pasteurisation', 'no thermal treatment'. Certifying officer Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title Signature Stamp

CHAPTER 46

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF HIGHLY REFINED CHONDROITIN SULPHATE, HYALURONIC ACID, OTHER HYDROLYSED CARTILAGE PRODUCTS,

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHITOSAN, GLUCOSAMINE, RENNET, ISINGLASS AND AMINO ACIDS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL HRP)

CC	DUNTRY	•			С	Official certificate to the EU	
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for Name	the consignment	
		Address			Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
consi	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
φ	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10 Region of destination		Code	
o	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination		
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No	
)es		Address			Address		
art I: [Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
Ъ	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departu	re	
	1.15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Control Pos		
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documen	ıts	
		□ Railway □ Road v	ehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		Chilled		□ Frozen		
I.19	Container number/Sea	l number						
	Container No		Seal No					
1.20	Certified as or for							
	☐ Products for human c	onsumption						
1.21		I.22 🗆	For interr	nal market				
1.21		1.23						
1.24	Total number of packag	es I.25 Total	quantity	uantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight/g				
1.27	Description of consignr	nent						
CN cc								
	Cold	store	Identification mark	on Type	e of packaging	Net weight		
				Num	ber of packages	Batch No		
21114			Manufactu	r-				
consu	ımer collec produ		ing plant					

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate HRP

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

Public health attestation II.1.

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilA, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that the highly refined products described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:

- (a) come from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered and implement(s) a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the competent authority;
- (b) have been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;
- (c) comply with the requirements of Section XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; and
- (d) (1) if amino acids, that
 - (i) human hair was not used as a source for their production; and
 - (ii) they comply with Regulation (EC) No 1333/2008 of the European Parliament and of the

Notes

Part II: Certification

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference L27:

Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as 2106, 2833, ex 3913, 2930, ex 2932, 3507 or 3503.

Part II:

(1) Delete as appropriate.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Qualification and title Date

Stamp Signature

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1333/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on food additives (OJ L 354 31.12.2008, p. 16)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 47

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF REPTILE MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL REP)

CC	UNTRY	•			(Official certificate to the EU	
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the consignment Name		
_		Address			Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
consi	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
5	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
등	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No	
Des		Address			Address		
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
Δ.	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	ire	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos		
		□ Aircraft □ Vess	el	I.17	Accompanying documer	nts	
		□ Railway □ Road	l vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport conditions	Transport conditions			Chilled			☐ Frozen		
I.19	Container number/Se	al numbe	r							
	Container No			Seal No						
1.20	Certified as or for									
	□ Products for human consumption									
1.21				I.22 🗆	For inte	ernal ma	ırket			
1.21				1.23						
1.24	Total number of packa	ges I.2	5 Total	quantity		1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight		
1.27	Description of consign	ment								
CN cc	de Species									
						pe of ckaging		Net weight		
	Co	ld store			Νι	umber of	packages	Batch No		
☐ Fina	u Do	te of		Manufact	ur					
consu	mer co	lection/ oduction		ing plant	ui-					

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate REP

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation

Part II: Certification

- I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that the reptile meat described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular:
- (a) the reptile meat comes from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered and implement(s) a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the competent authority;
- (b) the reptile meat has been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004:
- (c) Salmonella has been controlled in the reptile meat using sampling and testing procedures providing at least equivalent guarantees as the requirements laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^c;
- (d) the reptile meat is obtained from animals that have satisfactorily undergone ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections laid down in Article 73 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^D;
- (e)⁽¹⁾ in case of crocodile or alligator meat, that the carcase has been tested negative during postmortem inspection for the presence of *Trichinella* spp. in accordance with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375^E; and

Α

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate REP

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

(f) when applicable, the food has been authorised on the Union market in accordance with Article 6 of Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council^F and listed in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2470^G.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27:

Insert the appropriate HS code(s) such as 0208 50 00, 0210 93 00, 1506, 1601,

1602 or 1603.

Part II:

(1) Delete as appropriate.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date

title

Stamp

Signature

Qualification and

Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on novel foods, amending Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Regulation (EC) 1852/2001 (OJ L 327, 11.12.2015, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2470 of 20 December 2017 establishing the Union list of novel foods in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council on novel foods (OJ L 351, 30.12.2017, p. 72).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 48

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF INSECTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL INS)

CC	UNTRY	1			(Official certificate to the EU		
	l.1	Consignor/Expor	ter	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
		Country	ISO country code	I.4 Local Competent Authority				
	1.5	Consignee/Impor	ter	1.6	I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment			
		Name			Name			
,		Address			Address			
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
cons	1.7	Country of origin ISO country code		1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
₽	1.8	Region of origin Code		I.10	Region of destination	Code		
5	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination			
ᆵ		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/		
Scr		Address	Approval No		Address	Approval No		
Part I: De		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
Ф	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	ıre		
	1.15	Means of transpo	ort	1.16	Entry Border Control Po			
		☐ Aircraft ☐ V	'essel	1.17	Accompanying docume	nts		
		□ Railway □ F	Road vehicle		Туре	Code		
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambie	ent		☐ Chilled		□ Frozen			
1.19	Container number/Se	al number		011						
	Container No			Seal N	10					
1.20	Certified as or for									
	□ Products for human consumption									
1.21				1.22	☐ For int	ernal market				
1.21				1.23						
1.24	Total number of packag	jes I.25	Total	quantity	,	I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight			
1.27	Description of consigni	nent								
CN cc	ode Species									
	Cold	store			Ty	pe of packaging	Net weight			
						umber of				
					pa	ackages	Detals No			
							Batch No			
☐ Fina	al Date	of		Manufa	ctur-					
consu				ing plar						
Consu	packa			mg piai						

Part II: Certification

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate INS

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the insects described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular:

- (a) the insects come from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered and implement(s) a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the competent authority;
- (b) the insects have been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex I (primary producing) or Annex II (other stages) to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004; and
- (c) when applicable, the insects have been authorised on the Union market in accordance with the requirements of Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council^c and listed in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2470^D; and
- (d) the insects have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^E.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on novel foods, amending Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Regulation (EC) 1852/2001 (OJ L 327, 11.12.2015, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2470 of 20 December 2017 establishing the Union list of novel foods in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council on novel foods (OJ L 351, 30.12.2017, p. 72).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate INS

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference Part I: Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate HS code(s) such as 0106 49 00, 0410 or 2106. Part II: (1) Delete as appropriate. a programme based on the HACCP principles is not required if the products Box reference II.1: come directly from a primary producer. Certifying officer Name (in capital letters) Qualification Date and title Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 49

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF OTHER PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN DERIVED FROM DOMESTIC UNGULATES, POULTRY, RABBITS OR FISHERY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

HUMAN CONSUMPTION AND NOT COVERED BY ARTICLES 8 TO 26 OF COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/2235 (MODEL PAO)

CO	UNTRY						Official certificate to the EU	
	1.1	Consignor/E	xporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Name						
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name			1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	ne consignment	
		Address				Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
cons	1.7	Country of origin		ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
₽	1.8	Region of or	igin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
- E	1.11	Place of disp	oatch		1.12	Place of destination		
pti		Name		Registration/		Name	Registration/	
<u>.</u>				Approval No			Approval No	
se(Address				Address		
art I: 🗅		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
۵	I.13	Place of load	ling		1.14	Date and time of departure	1	
	I.15	Means of tra	nsport		1.16	Entry Border Control Post		
		☐ Aircraft	□ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documents	3	
		□ Railway	□ Road ve	hicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport conditions ☐ Ambient		1	□ Chilled		☐ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Seal	number					
	Container No		Seal No)			
1.20	Certified as or for						
	☐ Products for human cor	sumption					
1.21			I.22 [I.22 ☐ For internal market			
1.21		1.23	1.23				
1.24	Total number of packages	I.25 Total	quantity		I.26 Total net	weight/gross weight (kg)	
1.27	Description of consignme	nt					
CN co	de Species						
	Cold s	store			e of ckaging	Net weight	
			Nur	mber of packages	Batch No		
☐ Final Date		Date of		ctur			
consu	mer collec produ		-ing pla	nt			

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate PAO

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilA, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the products described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:

- come from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the competent authority;
- have been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in a hygienic (b) manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;
- fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue (c) plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECC, and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUD for the concerned country of origin;
- (d) have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^E, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006F.

Notes

Part II: Certification

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 50

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down

procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20,12,2006, p. 5)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS, CONTAINING ANY QUANTITY OF MEAT PRODUCTS EXCEPT GELATINE, COLLAGEN AND HIGHLY REFINED PRODUCTS, AND INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COMP)

CC	UNTRY					Official certificate to the EU	
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Name					
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for to Name	the consignment	
		Address			Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
₽	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
등	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination		
듎		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/	
Ę.			Approval No			Approval No	
Sec		Address			Address		
art I: [Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
Ф	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure		
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos		
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying document	s	
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

ı	l.18	Transport condition	ons 🗆 An	bient	☐ Chille	ed			□ Frozen
ı	l.19	Container number	r/Seal numbe	r					
		Container No			Seal No				
_	1.20	Certified as or for							
		□ Products for hum	an						
		consumption							
	1.04			I.22 🗆 For i	nternal m	arket			
	l. 21				1.23				
Ī	1.24	Total number	of packages	i 1.25 T	otal quantity		1.26	Total n (kg)	et weight/gross weight
	1.27	Description o	f consignme	nt					
	CN cod	de							Quantity
			Cold store			Тур	e of pa	ckaging	Net weight
	Slaugh	terhouse	Treatment ty	/pe	Nature of commodity	Nur	mber of	package	es Batch No
	□ Final consur		Date of collection/pr	oduction	Manufacturing plant	g			

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

	II. Heal	th infor	mation	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference				
		II.1 Public health attestation I, the undersigned, hereby certify that									
Part II: Certification	II.1.	I am and d Regu 396/2 Regu Regu	I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^C , Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^D , Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulations (EU) 2019/624 and (EU) 2019/625, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^E and Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^F .								
art II: Ce	II.2.	The c	composite products described in Part I:								
		(a)	comply with Article 5 of Regulation establishment(s) implementing a progpoints (HACCP) principles, regularly ac	ràmme	based on the hazard	analys					
		(b)	comply with Article 6(1)(b) of Regulation origin used in their production	n (EC)	No 853/2004 on the ori	gin of t	the products of animal				
		(c)	were produced in accordance with the	require	nents referred to under	II.1;					

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUN	ITRY		Certificate model COMP
		(d)	fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans
		(e)	submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^c ; contain processed products of animal origin that where produced in establishments located in EU
		(6)	Member States or in third countries authorised for the export to the European Union of those processed products of animal origin;
		(f)	have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.
	II.3.	the co	emposite products described in Part I contain:
	⁽¹⁾ either	[II.3.A	Meat products ⁽²⁾ in any quantity except gelatine, collagen and highly refined products referred to in Section XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, which:
	1) meet follow below	ving me	imal health requirements in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^H and contain the eat constituents which are eligible for entry into the Union as such and meet the criteria indicated
			Species (3) Treatment (4) Origin (5) Approved Establishment(s) (6)
	⁽¹⁾ [2)	origina	ate from
			(1)either [the same country as the country of origin in box I.7;]
			(1)or [a Member State;]

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model COMP

(1)or [a third country or parts thereof authorised for exporting to the Union meat products not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment as set out in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/, and the third country where the composite product is produced is also authorised to export to the Union meat products treated with that treatment.]] $^{(7)}$ (1)[3) if containing material from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE): (1) either [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC^I as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and(14) (¹) [the animals from which the meat products are derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;] (1) [the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;] [the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a (1) country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and: the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^J; (ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rodshaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate moder comp
(1)	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
	(i) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
	(iv) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^K ;
	(v) the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
	country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as untry or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
(a)	the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

	(1) either[(b) the	e meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
	(i)	specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii	mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
	fro co co	e meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced om animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a puntry or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a puntry or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no SE indigenous cases;]
	fro ac ne	e meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced om animals which originate from a country or region classified in coordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a agligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous use, and:
	(¹) either [(i)	the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
	(¹) <i>or</i> [(ii)	the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]
(¹) or		region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision ris classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
	(a) th	e animals from which the meat products are derived have not been:
	(i)	slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rodshaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
	(ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

	(1) either [(b)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
		(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
		(iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]
		the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
		the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and:
	(¹) either [the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
	(¹) or [the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]]]
⁽¹⁾ and/or [II.3.B	Not shelf-stable dair	ry products or colostrum-based products ⁽⁸⁾ in any quantity that
	(a) have been produ	iced
	adopted by t 2016/429 whic virus for a peri	ith code

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

(1) or [in the zone with code as listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and the treatment applied is conform to the minimum treatment provided for in Article 157 and Annex XXVII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692]
and in the establishment
(b) originate in:
(1) either [the same zone as the zone referred to in box I.7]
^{(1) or} [a Member State]
(1) or [a zone authorised for entry into the Union of milk, colostrum, dairy products and colostrum-based products in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/, where the zone where the composite product is produced is also authorised, under the same conditions, for entry into the Union of milk, colostrum, dairy products and colostrum-based products and listed in that Annex]
(1) [(c) are dairy products made from raw milk obtained from
(1) either [Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bubalus bubalis, Camelus dromedarius] and prior to dispatch to the Union have undergone or been produced from raw milk which has undergone
(1) either [a pasteurisation treatment involving a single heat treatment with a heating effect at least equivalent to that achieved by a pasteurisation process of at least 72°C for 15 seconds and where applicable, sufficient to ensure a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test applied immediately after the heat treatment;]
(1) or [a sterilisation process, to achieve an F ₀ value equal to or greater than three;]
(1) or [an ultra high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination with a suitable holding time;]

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model COMP

[a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (Horor 15 seconds, or a treatment with an equivalent pasteur applied to milk with a pH lower than 7.0 achieving, where negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test;]	risation effect,
[a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (Hor 15 seconds, or a treatment with an equivalent pasteu applied twice to milk with a pH equal to or greater than where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline pho immediately followed by	risation effect, 7.0 achieving,
(1) either [lowering the pH below 6 for one hour;]	
(1) or [additional heating equal to or greater than 72°C, of desiccation;]]]	combined with
(1) or [animals other than Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bu. Camelus dromedarius] and prior to dispatch to the Union have under produced from raw milk which has undergone	
(1) either [a sterilisation process, to achieve an F ₀ value equal to o three;]	r greater than
(1) or [an ultra high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less to combination with a suitable holding time;]]]	han 135°C in
(1) [(d) are colostrum-based products and they come from a third country or territory of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordant 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/ for entry of raw milk, colostrum and coproducts]	ce with Article
(e) were produced on or between	and

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

(1)and/or	[II.3.C	Fishery products that originate from the approved establishment N ^{e(10)} situated in the country ⁽¹¹⁾]
⁽¹⁾ and/or	[II.3.D	Egg products that originate from the zone ⁽¹²⁾ which at the date of issue of this certificate is listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/ for the entry into the Union of egg products and applies a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza that complies with the requirements referred to in Article 160 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692]
		were produced from eggs coming from an establishment which satisfies the requirements of Section X of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 in which, during the 30 day period prior to the date of collection of the eggs, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza and infection with Newcastle disease virus has occurred;
		either
	(1)	II.3.D.1 [within a 10 km radius of which [, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country,] there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza and infection with Newcastle disease virus for a 30 day period prior to the date of the collection of the eggs.]
		or
	(1)	II.3.D.2 [the egg products were processed:
		(1) either [liquid egg white was treated:
		(1) either [with 55.6 °C for 870 seconds.]
		⁽¹⁾ or [with 56.7 °C for 232 seconds.]
		(1) or [10% salted yolk was treated with 62.2°C for 138 seconds.]
		(1) or [dried egg white was treated:
		(1) either [with 67 °C for 20 hours.]
		⁽¹⁾ or [with 54.4 °C for 50,4 hours.]

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model COMP

COUNTRY		Certificate model COMP
⁽¹⁾ or	[whole eggs were:	
	(1) either [at least treated with 60°C for 188 seconds.]	
	(1) or [completely cooked.]	
	[whole egg blends were at least treated]:	
	(1) either [with 60 °C for 188 seconds.]	
	(1) or [with 61.1°C for 94 seconds.]	
Notes		
	ent on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great e European Atomic Energy Community, and in particula	

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7:

Insert the ISO code of the country of origin of the composite product containing meat product listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/ or in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and/or for processed colostrum-based products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/, and/or for processed dairy products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 or in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and/or for fishery products listed in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and/or for egg products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and/or for egg products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/.

Box reference I.11:

Name, address and registration/approval number if available of the establishments of production of the composite product(s). Name of the country of dispatch which must be the same as the country of origin in box 1.7.

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Box reference I.15:	(aircraft) or name (vess and where there is a se	railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number el). In the case of transport in containers their registration number rial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In case of g, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into		
Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes included.	, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be		
Box reference I.27:		armonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation 16.03; 16.04; 16.05; 19.01; 19.02; 19.05; 20.04; 20.05; 21.03;		
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignm	ent:		
	"Manufacturing plant":	Insert the name and approval number if available of the establishments of production of the composite product(s).		
	"Nature of commodity":	In case of composite products containing meat products indicate 'meat product'. In case of composite product containing dairy products indicate 'dairy product'. In case of composite product containing colostrum-based products indicate 'colostrum-based product'. In case of composite product containing fishery products specify whether aquaculture or wild origin. In case of composite product containing egg products specify the egg content percentage.		
Part II:				
(1) Keep as appropriate.				
(2) Meat products a	s defined in Annex I point	7.1 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.		

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model COMP
(3)	Insert the code for the relevant species of the meat product where BOV = domestic bovine animals (Bos

- taurus, Bison bison, Bubalus bubalis and their crossbreds); OVI = domestic sheep (Ovis aries) and goats (Capra hircus); EQU = domestic equine animals (Equus caballus, Equus asinus and their crossbreds), POR = domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa); RM = farmed rabbits, POU = domestic poultry, RAT = ratites, RUF: animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; RUW: wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; SUF: animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; SUW: wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; EQW = wild game solipeds, WL = wild leporidae, GBM = game birds.
- Insert A, B, C, D, E or F for the required treatment as specified and defined in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (5) Insert the code of the zone of origin of the meat product, as listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/.
- (6) Insert EU approval number of the establishments of origin of the meat products contained in the composite product.
- (7) delete if the meat products are obtained from EQU, EQW, WL or GBM as defined in footnote (3)
- (8) Raw milk and dairy products means, raw milk and dairy products for human consumption as defined in points 4.1 and 7.2 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Colostrum and colostrum-based products means, colostrum and colostrum-based products for human consumption as defined in points 1 and 2 of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (9) Date or dates of production. Composite products shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the products of animal origin contained therein were obtained after the date of authorisation of the third country or part thereof where the products of animal origin were produced, for entry into the Union of the specific species and category of products of animal origin, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of those products from this third country or part thereof, or during a period where the authorisation of this country or part thereof for entry into the Union of those products was not suspended.
- Number of the fishery product establishment authorised to export to the EU.

Stamp

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Country of origin authorised for entry into the Union. In case of fishery products derived from bivalve molluscs the country of origin must be authorised for entry into the Union of live bivalve molluscs.

(12) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(13) to be signed by:

— an official veterinarian

— a certifying officer or an official veterinarian for composite products containing only egg or fishery products.

(14) Keep at least one of the proposed options.

[Official veterinarian](1)(13)/[Certifying officer](1)(13)

Name (in capital letters)

Date

Qualification and title

Signature

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 51

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF SPROUTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMTION AND SEEDS INTENDED FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SPROUTS FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL SPR)

COUNTRY						Official certificate to the EU		
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name			1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address Country ISO columbia			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
Part I: Description of consignment				ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer			1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the	
		Name				Name		
		Address				Address		
		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
	1.7	Country of origin		ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
	1.8	Region of origin		Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
	I.11			Registration/ Approval No	I.12	Place of destination Name	Registration/ Approval No	
		Address		, ipprovar no		Address	Approvalino	
		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
Ф	I.13	Place of loading			I.14	Date and time of departu	re	
	I.15	Means of transport			1.16	Entry Border Control Pos		
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vessel ☐ Railway ☐ Road vehicle Identification			I.17	Accompanying documen	nts	
				ehicle		Туре	Code	
						Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport conditions	□ Ambient		□ Chilled		☐ Frozen
1.19	Container number/Seal	number				
	Container No		Seal I	No		
1.20	Certified as or for					
	☐ Products for human co	nsumption				
		·				
			7.00	· ·		
1.24			1.22	☐ For int	ernal market	
1.21			1.23			
			1.20			
1.24	Total number of package	s I.25 T	otal quar	itity	1 /h	weight/gross weight
1.27					(kg)	
CN co	Description of consignmode Species	ent				
CIVIC		old store		Τ\	pe of	Net weight
	· ·	old Store			ackaging	Net weight
					• •	
				N	umber of packages	Batch No
☐ Fina	al D	ate of				
consu	-	ollection				
	-					
			Manufa			
			ing pla	nt		
1						

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate SPR

II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b reference	IMSOC
		reterence	

II.1. Public health attestation

Part II: Certification

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A and Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁸, and hereby certify that:

- II.1.1 the sprouts and seeds intended for the production of sprouts described in Part I were produced under conditions which comply with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and in particular with the general hygiene requirements for primary production and associated operations set out in Part A of Annex I thereto;
- II.1.2⁽¹⁾ the sprouts were produced in establishments approved in accordance with the requirements laid down in Article 2 of Commission Regulation (EU) No 210/2013^C;
- II.1.3⁽¹⁾ the sprouts were produced under conditions which comply with the traceability requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 208/2013 and respect the criteria laid down in Annex I to Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^D.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EU) No 210/2013 of 11 March 2013 on the approval of establishments producing sprouts pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 68, 12.3.2013, p. 24).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate SPR

II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
Part I:						
Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate HS code(s) such as: 0704 90, 0706 90, 0708 90, 0708 20, 0708 90, 0713 10, 0713 33, 0713 34, 0713 35, 0713 39, 0713 0713 50, 0713 60, 0713 90, 0910 99, 1201 10, 1201 90, 1207 50, 1207 91209 10, 1209 21 or 1209 91.						
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:					
	"Manufacturing plant": Insert the name of the establishments which produced the sprouts or seeds.					
Part II:						
(1) Delete as appropriate (e	e.g. if seeds).					
Certifying officer						
Name (in capital letters)						
Date		Qualification and title				
Stamp		Signature				

CHAPTER 52

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTHCERTIFICATE FOR THE TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNION TO A THIRD COUNTRY EITHER BY IMMEDIATE TRANSIT OR AFTER STORAGE IN THE UNION OF NOT SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS AND SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

PRODUCTS CONTAINING ANY QUANTITY OF MEAT PRODUCTS AND INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL TRANSIT-COMP)

CO	UNTRY				Animal	health certificate to the EU
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
ent		Address			Address	
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
ō	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
io	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
cript			egistration/ oproval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
Part I:		Country IS	O country code		Country	ISO country code
Δ.	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vesse	I	I.17	Accompanying documen	ıts
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

	I.18	Transport cond	itions	□ Ambient		□ Chilled		□ Frozen
	I.19	Container numb	er/Seal	number				
	1.00	Container No			Seal No			
	1.20	Certified as or f						
		☐ Products for hu	ıman cor	nsumption				
	1.21	☐ For transit			1.22			
		Third country		ISO country code	1.23			
	0.4			1			Total ne	t weight/gross weight
	24	Total number of			Total quantity	1.26	(kg)	
1.2	27	Description of co			Total quantity	1.26		
1.2		Description of co			Total quantity	1.26		Quantity
1.2	27	Description of co			Total quantity	1.26		
1.2	27	Description of co	onsignm	ent	Total quantity		(kg)	Quantity
1.2	27	Description of co		ent	Total quantity	Type of page	(kg)	Quantity
1.2	27	Description of co	onsignm	ent	Total quantity		(kg)	Quantity
1.2	27	Description of co	onsignm	ent	Total quantity		(kg)	Quantity
I.:	27 N code	Description of co	onsignm Cold st	ent	Nature of		(kg)	Quantity Net weight
I.:	27 N code	Description of co	onsignm Cold st	ent	<u> </u>	Type of pag	(kg)	Quantity Net weight
I.:	27 N code	Description of co	onsignm Cold st	ent	Nature of	Type of pag	(kg)	Quantity Net weight
I	27 N code	Description of co	Cold st	ent ore	Nature of commodity	Type of pag	(kg)	Quantity Net weight
S.S.	27 N code	Description of co	Cold st	ent type	Nature of	Type of pag	(kg)	Quantity Net weight

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP

	II. Healt	h informa	ation		II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference	
	I, the u	ndersigne	ed, hereby certify that:						
	II.1.	II.1. the composite products described in Part I contain:							
	(1)either	[II.1.A		Meat products ⁽²⁾ in any quantity except gelatine, collagen and highly refined products referred to in Section XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, which:					
		II.1.A.1.	meet the animal health req contain the following meat meet the criteria indicated by	constituer					
			Species (3)		Treat	ment (4)	(Origin ⁽⁵⁾	
uo		II.1.A.2.	originate from:						
Part II: Certification			⁽¹⁾ either [the sam	e country	as the o	country referred to in bo	ox 1.7;]		
art II: C			⁽¹⁾ or [a Memb	er State;]					
ă			authorise specific territorie: Regulati is produ	ed for expo risk-mitiga s adopted on (EU) 20	orting to iting tre by the 016/, who autho	ereof, which at the dat to the Union meat produ- latment as set out in Commission in accor- here the third country rised to export to the	cts not r a list o dance v where th	required to undergo a f third countries and with Article 230(1) of the composite product	
	(1)and/or	[II.1.B	Not shelf-stable dairy products or colostrum-based products ⁽⁷⁾ in any quantity that						
			(a) have been produced						
			(EU) 2016/429 wh rinderpest virus for	by the Co ich has be a period o	mmissi een fre of at lea	as listed in on in accordance with e from foot and mout st 12 months prior to the cose diseases has beer	Article n diseas ne date o	230(1) of Regulation se and infection with of milking and, during	

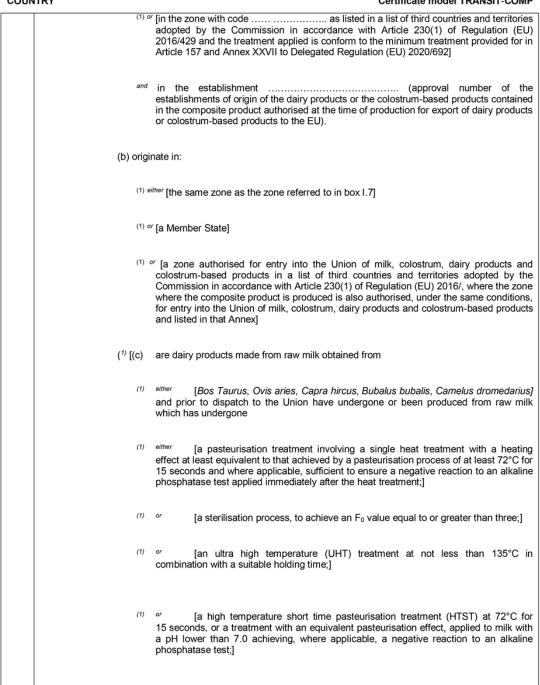
Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP



ANNEX III CHAPTER 32
Document Generated: 2023-08-24

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP

	(1)	or [a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72°C for 15 seconds, or a treatment with an equivalent pasteurisation effect, applied twice to milk with a pH equal to or greater than 7.0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test, immediately followed by
	(1)	either [lowering the pH below 6 for one hour;]
	(1)	or [additional heating equal to or greater than 72°C, combined with desiccation;]]]
	(1)	[animals other than Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bubalus bubalis, Camelus dromedarius] and prior to dispatch to the Union have undergone or been produced from raw milk which has undergone
	(1)	either [a sterilisation process, to achieve an F ₀ value equal to or greater than three;]
	(1)	or [an ultra high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination with a suitable holding time;]]]
(1)	of 230	are colostrum-based products and they come from a third country or territory listed in a list third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 0(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/ for entry of raw milk, colostrum and colostrum-based ducts]
(e)		re produced on
-	is list Articl a dis	products that originate from the zone ⁽⁹⁾ which at the date of issue of this certificate ed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with e 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/for the entry into the Union of egg products and applies ease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza that complies with the rements referred to in Article 160 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692]

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP

were produced from eggs coming from an establishment which satisfies the requirements of Section X of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council in which, during a 30 day period prior to the date of collection of the eggs, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza and infection with Newcastle disease virus has occurred;

either

(1) II.1.C.1 [within a 10 km radius of which [, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country,] there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza and infection with Newcastle disease virus for a 30 day period prior to the date of the collection of the eggs.]

or

(1) II.1.C.1 [the egg products were processed:

(1) either [liquid egg white was treated:

(1) either [with 55.6 °C for 870 seconds.]

(1) or [with 56.7 °C for 232 seconds.]

(1) or [10% salted yolk was treated with 62.2°C for 138 seconds.]

(1) or [dried egg white was treated:

(1) either [with 67 °C for 20 hours.]

(1) or [with 54.4 °C for 50,4 hours.]

(1) or [whole eggs were:

(1) either [at least treated with 60°C for 188 seconds.]

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP

(1) or [completely cooked.]

[whole egg blends were at least treated]:

(1) either [with 60 °C for 188 seconds.]

(1) or [with 61.1°C for 94 seconds.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of composite products containing meat products, dairy products, colostrum-based products and/or egg products for which the Union is not the final destination.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7:

Insert the ISO code of the country of origin of the composite product containing meat products as listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/ or in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and/or for processed colostrum-based products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/, and/or for processed dairy products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 or in Annex X to Implementing Regulation (EU) [C(2020)9200], and/or for processed egg products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.11:

Name, address and registration/approval number if available of the establishments of production of the composite product(s). Name of the country of discpatch which must be the same as the country of origin in box I.7.

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP

Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel). In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into the Union Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation such as: 16.01; 16.02; 16.03; 16.04; 16.05; 19.01; 19.02; 19.05; 20.04; 20.05; 21.03; 21.04; 21.05; 21.06. Box reference I.27: Description of consignment: "Manufacturing plant": Insert the name and approval number if available of the establishments of production of the composite product(s). "Nature of commodity": In case of composite products containing meat products indicate 'meat product'. In case of composite product containing dairy products indicate 'dairy product'. In case of composite product containing colostrum-based products indicate 'colostrum-based product'. In case of composite product containing egg products specify the egg content percentage.

Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- (2) Meat products as defined in Annex I point 7.1 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (3) Insert the code for the relevant species of meat product where BOV = domestic bovine animals (Bos taurus, Bison bison, Bubalus bubalis and their crossbreds); OVI = domestic sheep (Ovis aries) and goats (Capra hircus); EQU = domestic equine animals (Equus caballus, Equus asinus and their crossbreds), POR = domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa); RM = farmed rabbits, POU = domestic poultry, RAT = ratites, RUF: animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; RUW: wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; SUF: animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; SUW: wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae.

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Stamp

Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP

Insert A, B, C, D, E or F for the required treatment as specified and defined in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. Insert the code of the zone of origin of the meat product as listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (6) Delete if the meat products are obtained from EQU, EQW, WL or GBM as defined in footnote (3). (7) Raw milk and dairy products means, raw milk and dairy products for human consumption as defined in points 4.1 and 7.2 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Colostrum and colostrum-based products means, colostrum and colostrum-based products for human consumption as defined in points 1 and 2 of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. (8) Date or dates of production. Composite products shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the products of animal origin contained therein were obtained after the date of authorisation of the third country or part thereof where the products of animal origin were produced, for entry into the Union of the specific species and category of products of animal origin, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of those products from this third country or part thereof, or during a period where the authorisation of this country or part thereof for entry into the Union of those products was not suspended. (9) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title

ANNEX IV

Annex IV contains the following model animal health certificates:

Chapter 1 : Model animal health certificate for live animals transported to the

slaughterhouse in the case of *ante-mortem* inspection at the holding of provenance in accordance with Article 5(2)(f) of Commission

Signature

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624

Chapter 2 : Model animal health certificate for poultry intended for the production

of foie gras and delayed eviscerated poultry slaughtered at the holding of provenance in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated

Regulation (EU) 2019/624

Chapter 3 : Model animal health certificate for farmed game, domestic bovine,

porcine and equine animals slaughtered at the holding of provenance in accordance with Article 6(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation

(EU) 2019/624

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Chapter 4 : Model animal health certificate for farmed game slaughtered at the

holding of provenance in accordance with point 3(a) of Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and Article 6(4) of

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624

Chapter 5 : Model animal health certificate in the case of emergency slaughter

outside the slaughterhouse in accordance with Article 4 of Commission

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES IN THE CASE OF *ANTE-MORTEM* INSPECTION AT THE HOLDING OF PROVENANCE

CHAPTER 1

Model animal health certificate for live animals transported to the slaughterhouse in the case of *ante-mortem* inspection at the holding of provenance in accordance with Article 5(2)(f) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624⁽²³⁾

3 T	C .1	cc · 1		
Name	of the	official	veterinarian:	

No:...

1. **Identification of the animals**

Species:...

Number of animals:...

Identification marking:...

2. **Provenance of the animals**

Address of the holding of provenance:...

Identification of house (*):...

3. **Destination of the animals**

The animals will be transported to the following slaughterhouse:...

by the following means of transport:...

4. Other relevant information

....

5. **Declaration**

I, the undersigned, declare that:

- the animals described in Part I were examined before slaughter at the above-mentioned holding of provenance at ... (time) on ... (date) and were found to be fit for slaughter,
- the following observations on the health and welfare of animals were made:...
- the records and documentation concerning these animals satisfied the legal requirements and do not prohibit the slaughter of the animals,
- I verified the food chain information

Done at:...,

.....

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020. **Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

(Place)	
on:	
(Date)	
Stamp	
(Signatu	re of official veterinarian)
(*) optio	onal
	CHAPTER 2
gras	odel animal health certificate for poultry intended for the production of foies and delayed eviscerated poultry slaughtered at the holding of provenance in chance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 ⁽²⁴⁾
Name of	f the official veterinarian:
No:	
1.	Identification of uneviscerated bodies
Species:	
Number	:
2.	Provenance of uneviscerated bodies
Address	of the holding of provenance:
3.	Destination of uneviscerated bodies
The une	viscerated carcases will be transported to the following cutting plant:
4.	Declaration
I, the un	dersigned, declare that: the uneviscerated bodies described in Part I are of birds which were examined before slaughter on the above-mentioned holding of provenance at (time) on (date) and found to be fit for slaughter; the following observations on the health and welfare of animals were made: the records and documentation concerning these animals satisfied the legal requirements and did not prohibit the slaughter of the birds.
Done at:	
(Place)	
on:	
(Date)	
Stamp	

(Date)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

(Signature of the official veterinarian)

CHAPTER 3

Model animal health certificate for farmed game, domestic bovine, porcine and equine animals slaughtered at the holding of provenance in accordance with Article 6(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 ⁽²⁵⁾
Name of the official veterinarian:
No:
1. Identification of the animals
Species:
Number of animals:
Identification marking:
2. Provenance of the animals
Address of the holding of provenance:
Identification of house (*):
3. Destination of the animals
The animals will be transported to the following slaughterhouse:
by the following means of transport:
4. Other relevant information
5. Declaration
I, the undersigned, declare that:
(1) the animals described in Part I were examined before slaughter at the above-mentioned holding of provenance at (time) on (date) and were found to be fit for slaughter,
they were slaughtered at the holding of provenance at (time) on (date) and the slaughter and bleeding were carried out correctly,
(3) the following observations on the health and welfare of animals were made:,
(4) the records and documentation concerning these animals satisfied the legal requirements and did not prohibit the slaughter of the animals.
Done at:,
(Place)
on:

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020. **Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Stamp	
(Signa	ature of official veterinarian)
(*) op	otional
	CHAPTER 4
prov	Model animal health certificate for farmed game slaughtered at the holding of enance in accordance with point 3(a) of Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) 853/2004 and Article 6(4) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 ⁽²⁶⁾
Name	of the official veterinarian:
No:	
1.	Identification of the animals
Specie	es:
Numb	per of animals:
Identi	fication marking:
2.	Provenance of the animals
Addre	ess of the holding of provenance:
Identi	fication of house (*):
3.	Destination of the animals
The a	nimals will be transported to the following slaughterhouse:
by the	e following means of transport:
4.	Other relevant information
5.	Declaration
I, the	undersigned, declare that:
(1)	the animals described in Part I were examined before slaughter at the above-mentioned holding of provenance at (time) on (date) and were found to be fit for slaughter,
(2)	the following observations on the health and welfare of animals were made:,
(3)	the records and documentation concerning these animals satisfied the legal requirements and did not prohibit the slaughter of the animals.
Done	at:,
(Place	

(1)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

on:
(Date)
Stamp
(Signature of official veterinarian)
(*) optional
CHAPTER 5
Model animal health certificate in the case of emergency slaughter outside the slaughterhouse in accordance with Article 4 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 ⁽²⁷⁾ MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE IN THE CASE OF EMERGENCY SLAUGHTER OUTSIDE THE SLAUGHTERHOUSEANIMAL HEALTICERTIFICATE In the case of emergency slaughter outside the slaughterhouse
Name of the official veterinarian:
No:
1. Identification of the animals
Species:
Number of animals:
Identification marking:
Owner of the animals:
2. Place of emergency slaughter
Address:
Identification of house (*):
3. Destination of the animals
The animals will be transported to the following slaughterhouse:
by the following means of transport:
4. Other relevant information
5. Declaration
I, the undersigned, declare that:

the animals described in Part I were examined before slaughter at the above-mentioned

location at ... (time) on ... (date) and were found to be fit for slaughter,

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

(2)	they were slaughtered at	(time) on	(date) and	the slaughter	and bleeding	were
	carried out correctly,					

- (3) the following was the reason for the emergency slaughter:...,
- the following observations on the health and welfare of animals were made:...,
- (5) the following treatments were administered to the animal(s):...,
- (6) the records and documentation concerning these animals satisfied the legal requirements and did not prohibit the slaughter of the animals.

Done at:,
(Place)
on:
(Date)
Stamp
(Signature of official veterinarian)
(*) optional

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

ANNEX V

MODEL PRIVATE ATTESTATION BY THE OPERATOR ENTERING SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS INTO THE UNION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 14 OF REGULATION (EU) 2019/625

COL	JNIKI						
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Attestation	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Name Address				QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code				
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6		e for the consignment ⁽¹⁾	
		Name			Name		
Jent		Address			Address		
guu		Country	ISO country		Country	ISO country code	
nsi	1.7	Country of origin	code ISO country	1.9	Country of destination		
ဦ			code				
Ĕ	1.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10		n Code	
Part I: Description of consignment	I.11	Place of dispatch Name		I.12	Place of destination Name		
Desc		Address			Address		
art I:		Country I	SO country code		Country	ISO country code	
۵	I.13	Place of loading ⁽¹⁾		1.14	I.14 Date and time of departure		
	I.15 Means of transport ⁽¹⁾			I.16 Entry Border Control Post ⁽¹⁾			
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vess	el	1.17	Accompanying docu	iments	
		□ Railway	l vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification	Verlicie		Country		
		identification			Country	ISO country code	
					Commercial documen reference	t	
I.18			□ Ambient				
I.19		ntainer number/Seal r ntainer No		Seal N	lo		
I.20 Certified as or for Products for human con-							
			1	1.22	☐ For internal market		
1.24	Tot	tal number of package	es I	1.25	Total quantity	I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)	
1.27	Des	scription of consignm	ent			<u>'</u>	
CN	code		-	Туре о	f packaging	Net weight	
Trea	atment	type Nature of cor	mmodity !	Numbe	er of packages	Batch No	
□ F	inal cor	nsumer	1	Date o	f production		

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

	II. H€	ealth information	II.a	Attestation	II.b	IMSOC reference
	I, the	undersigned,				
		ne, address, and full details of the in posite products described in Part I de				
comply with the applicable requirements referred to in Article 126(2) of Regulation (EU) 2013 European Parliament and of the Council;				(EU) 2017/625 of the		
	do not need to be stored or transported under controlled temperature;					
testation	3.	contain no other processed meat th XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC)			roducts	referred to in Section
Part II: Attestation	4.	contain the following list of ingred			produc	ts of animal origin ⁽²⁾ :
	5.	contain processed products of an Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of following approved establishment ⁽³⁾	the Eu	ropean Parliament and of the	Council,	originating from the
	6.	contain processed products of an authorised to export each process Decision 2011/163/EU ^A ;				
	7.	originate from third countries or recolostrum-based products, fishery animal and public health requirementing action pursuant to, implementing action (EU) 2017/625 and a laccordance with Article 230(1) of Recolors.	producents and ots adoptist of the producents and other the producents and other the producents are also and the producents are also also also also also also also also	ts or egg products to the Union which are listed at least for one pted by the Commission in accountries and territories ad-	n on the of the ordance	e basis of the Union se products of animal with Article 127(2) of

A Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

- 8. have been produced in an establishment which fulfils hygiene standards, recognised to be equivalent to those required by Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁸;
- have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^D;
- 10. contain dairy products, which have undergone a specific risk-mitigating treatment at least equivalent to one of the treatments provided for in column B of the table set out in Annex XXVII to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692E(4);
- 11. contain egg products, which have undergone a specific risk-mitigating treatment at least equivalent to one of the treatments provided for in the table set out in Annex XXVIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692(4).

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this attestation include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

Qualification and Date title of the importer(5) Stamp Signature

- (1) Optional in the case of products exempted from official controls at border control posts
- (2) Please indicate for each ingredient, listed in descending order of weight, its nature and its percentage.
- (3) Please introduce the approval number of the establishment(s) having produced the processed products of animal origin contained in the composite product and the country where the approved establishment is located, as provided for in Article 4(2) of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, and indicated by the importing food business operator.
- (4)
- (5) Importer: Representative of the importing food business operators as laid down in Article 14(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

ANNEX VI

Correlation table referred to in Article 34(2)

1. Decision 2000/572/EC

Decision 2000/572/EC	This Regulation
Article 1	_
Article 3	_
Article 4	_
Article 4a	_
Article 4b	_
Annex II	Annex II, Chapter 24 (model MP-PREP)
Annex III	_

2. Decision 2003/779/EC

Decision 2003/779/EC	This Regulation
Article 1	_
Annex I A	Annex II, Chapter 27 (model CAS)
Annex I B	_

3. Regulation (EC) No 599/2004

Regulation (EC) No 599/2004	This Regulation
Article 1	Article 3(1)
Annex	Annex I, Chapters 1 and 2

4. Decision 2007/240/EC

Decision 2007/240/EC	This Regulation
Article 1(1)	_
Article 1(2)	_
Article 1(3)	Article 3(2)(b)
Article 2	_
Annex I	Annex I, Chapters 3 and 4
Annex II	_

5. Implementing Regulation (EU) No 636/2014

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Regulation (EU) No 636/2014	This Regulation	
Article 1	Article 8(2)	
Annex	Annex II, Chapter 2	

6. Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628	This Regulation
Article 1(1)	Article 1(1)
Article 1(2)(a)	Article 1(2)(b)
Article 1(2)(b)	Article 1(2)(d)(i), (iii) and (iv)
Article 1(2)(c)	Article 1(2)(f)
Article 2	Article 2
Article 3	Article 6(1)(a) to (f)
Article 4	_
Article 5	Article 7
Article 6	Article 4(2)
Article 7	Article 9
Article 8	Article 10
Article 9	Article 11
Article 10	Article 12
Article 11	Article 13
Article 12	Article 16
Article 13	Article 15
Article 14	Article 17
Article 15	Article 18
Article 16	Article 19
Article 17	Article 13
Article 18	Article 20
Article 19	Article 21
Article 20	Article 22
Article 21	Article 23
Article 22	Article 24
Article 23	Article 25
Article 24	Article 26
Article 25	Article 27
·	-

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Article 26	Article 28
Article 27	Article 30
Article 28	Article 32
Article 29	Article 33
Article 30	_
Article 31	_
Article 32	_
Article 33	Article 36
Article 34	_
Annex I	Annex I, Chapter 3
Annex II	Annex I, Chapter 4
Annex III, Part I, Chapter A	Annex III, Chapter 31 (model MOL-HC)
Annex III, Part I, Chapter B	Annex III, Chapter 32 (model MOL-AT
Annex III, Part II, Chapter A	Annex III, Chapter 28 (model FISH-CRUST-HC)
Annex III, Part II, Chapter B	Annex III, Chapter 29 (model EU-FISH)
Annex III, Part II, Chapter C	Annex III, Chapter 30 (model FISH/MOL-CAP)
Annex III, Part III	Annex III, Chapter 39 (model FRG)
Annex III, Part IV	Annex III, Chapter 40 (model SNS)
Annex III, Part V	_
Annex III, Part VI	Annex III, Chapter 41 (model GEL)
Annex III, Part VII	Annex III, Chapter 42 (model COL)
Annex III, Part VIII	Annex III, Chapter 43 (model RCG)
Annex III, Part IX	Annex III, Chapter 44 (model TCG)
Annex III, Part X	Annex III, Chapter 45 (model HON)
Annex III, Part XI	Annex III, Chapter 46 (model HRP)
Annex III, Part XII	Annex III, Chapter 47 (model REP)
Annex III, Part XIII	Annex III, Chapter 48 (model INS)
Annex III, Part XIV	Annex III, Chapter 49 (model PAO)
Annex III, Part XV	Annex III, Chapter 51 (model SPR)
Annex IV	Annex IV, Chapter 1 to 4
Annex V	Annex IV, Chapter 5
Annex VI	_

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

- (1) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55.
- (2) OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1.
- (**3**) OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1.
- (4) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).
- (5) Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 922/72, (EEC) No 234/79, (EC) No 1037/2001 and (EC) No 1234/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671).
- (6) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 208/2013 of 11 March 2013 on traceability requirements for sprouts and seeds intended for the production of sprouts (OJ L 68, 12.3.2013, p. 16).
- (7) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 of 4 March 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to requirements for the entry into the Union of consignments of certain animals and goods intended for human consumption (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 18).
- (8) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1715 of 30 September 2019 laying down rules for the functioning of the information management system for official controls and its system components ('the IMSOC Regulation') (OJ L 261, 14.10.2019, p. 37).
- (9) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1).
- (10) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628 of 8 April 2019 concerning model official certificates for certain animals and goods and amending Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 and Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/759 as regards these model certificates (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 101).
- (11) Commission Regulation (EC) No 599/2004 of 30 March 2004 concerning the adoption of a harmonised model certificate and inspection report linked to intra-Community trade in animals and products of animal origin (OJ L 94, 31.3.2004, p. 44).
- (12) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 636/2014 of 13 June 2014 on a model certificate for the trade of unskinned large wild game (OJ L 175, 14.6.2014, p.16).
- (13) Commission Decision 2000/572/EC of 8 September 2000 laying down the animal and public health and veterinary certification conditions for imports of meat preparations into the Community from third countries (OJ L 240, 23.9.2000, p. 19).
- (14) Commission Decision 2003/779/EC of 31 October 2003 laying down animal health requirements and the veterinary certification for the import of animal casings from third countries (OJ L 285, 1.11.2003, p. 38).
- (15) Commission Decision 2007/240/EC of 16 April 2007 laying down new veterinary certificates for importing live animals, semen, embryos, ova and products of animal origin into the Community pursuant to Decisions 79/542/EEC, 92/260/EEC, 93/195/EEC, 93/196/EEC, 93/197/EEC, 95/328/EC, 96/333/EC, 96/539/EC, 96/540/EC, 2000/572/EC, 2000/585/EC, 2000/666/EC, 2002/613/EC, 2003/56/EC, 2003/779/EC, 2003/804/EC, 2003/858/EC, 2003/863/EC, 2003/881/EC, 2004/407/EC, 2004/438/EC, 2004/595/EC, 2004/639/EC and 2006/168/EC (OJ L 104, 21.4.2007, p. 37).
- (16) Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules (OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
- (17) Council Directive 95/53/EC of 25 October 1995 fixing the principles governing the organization of official inspections in the field of animal nutrition (OJ L 265, 8.11.1995, p. 17).

Status: Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

It is to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the

- (18) Commission Directive 98/68/EC of 10 September 1998 laying down the standard document referred to in Article 9(1) of Council Directive 95/53/EC and certain rules for checks at the introduction into the Community of feedingstuffs from third countries (OJ L 261, 24.9.1998, p. 32).
- (19) Commission Regulation (EU) No 28/2012 of 11 January 2012 laying down requirements for the certification for imports into and transit through the Union of certain composite products and amending Decision 2007/275/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1162/2009 (OJ L 12, 14.1.2012, p. 1).
- (20) In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, for the purposes of this Regulation references to 'Union' include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
- (21) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).
- (22) Commission Decision 96/77/EC of 18 January 1996 establishing the conditions for the harvesting and processing of certain bivalve molluscs coming from areas where the paralytic shellfish poison level exceeds the limit laid down by Council Directive 91/492/EEC (OJ L 15, 20.1.1996, p. 46).
- (23) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1)
- (24) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1)
- (25) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1).
- (26) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1).
- (27) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1).

Status:

Point in time view as at 16/12/2020.

Changes to legislation:

There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.